

Featured For Sale Listings



2639



2629



2630



4606



12653



13661



7622



13659

BidBook

- 6/8 - WoodRing
- 6/9 - IronRing
- 6/15 - WoodRing
- 6/19 - Heritage Oak



Heritage Oak

Is this a Sample Copy? See page 5!



Heritage Oak



Heritage Oak



Heritage Oak



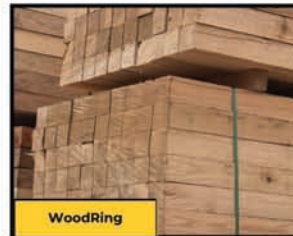
Heritage Oak



Heritage Oak



IronRing



WoodRing



WoodRing

POWER. FOR THE LONG HAUL

We specialize in diesel power systems that are custom designed and built to meet **YOUR** specifications and needs. Keep your operation running at **full strength**.

CATERPILLAR

JOHN DEERE



DETROIT



**CALL NOW!
765-435-1507**

~9/32" available now~



USA

EAGLE CLAWS

\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)



OHIO



5/16" teeth
now available!!
call for pricing



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

Table of Contents **Page #**

From the Editor 4
 Subscription Form 5
 Market Report 6,7
 Lumber Report 8,9

Bid Book Section

Auction Results 62
 Logging Life 64-67
 Travels with Gavels 68-70
 WoodRing 06-08 76-79
 IronRing 80-100
 WoodRing 06-15 101-104
 Heritage Oak LLC 105-163

Display Ads

BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock 53
 Ben's Repair 29
 Blue Iron Metal Works 57
 Bright Star Auctions 12-17
 Bruning & Federle 55
 Cleereman Industries 39
 Complete Layout 26
 Complete Setup 27
 Custom Fab 29
 DJM 49
 Eagle Claws 2
 Echo 21
 Farmshop Manufacturing 59
 Five Star Lifts 29
 Hershberger Manufacturing 53
 Hershey Machine 45
 J&J Track 53
 JM Wood Products 60
 Lapp Millwright 35
 Lumberline Laser 37
 Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger 43
 Midwest Sharpening Service 43
 North Wind Blowers 43
 Pine Valley Bolts 47
 Power Works 2
 Showcase Rebuilt 219
 Supreme Mfg. 22,23,25
 Timber Buddy XP380 61
 Todd Wilson 60

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills 18
 Circle Sawmills 18,20,24
 Band Resaws 24,28
 Gang Saws 28
 Edgers 29,30
 Debarkers 30,31
 Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders 32-34
 Log Turners 34
 Transfer Equipment 36-38,40-48
 Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps 48,50
 Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors 51
 Rolling Stock 52
 Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters 52,53
 Sharpening 54
 Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers 54,56
 Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units 56-58
 Scragg Mills 58
 Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.) 58-59

Advertising Rates

2026 Rates - Per Month

Display ads	1 Month	3 Months
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$250	\$190 per month
Qtr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$400	\$350 per month
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$650	\$500 per month
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$1100	\$900 per month
Classifieds	\$110	\$100 per month

Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99
Facebook Post (2 weeks)	\$50
Digital Newsletter Featured Item	\$50
Digital Newsletter Display ad	\$100

Listing ads	1 Month	3 Months
1 Item	\$250	\$200 per month
3 Items	\$600	\$570 per month
6 Items	\$1140	\$1140 per month



Contact Gaylord:
(574) 536-1646
info@sawmillexchange.com

Upcoming Deadlines

- Issue 26-12
- Ad Space: May 29
- Materials Due: June 5
- **Mail Date: June 12**
- Issue 26-13
- Ad Space: June 19
- Materials Due: June 26
- **Mail Date: July 3**
- Issue 26-14
- Ad Space: July 3
- Materials Due: July 10
- **Mail Date: July 17**



Gaylord Yoder
(574) 536-1646
info@sawmillexchange.com



From the Editor

Monday, May 25th, 2026



Today is Memorial Day. The sun is shining, and the forecast calls for a beautiful early summer day.

I'm finishing up this book with the final items and then plan to take the rest of the day off. I may do some work around the house and then maybe go fishing or hit the bike trail and, by happenstance, end up at the ice cream shop. Maybe we'll let the children decide what they want to do today and then try Todd Wilson's suggestion of just saying "sure." That's one I definitely need practice on.

My parents celebrated their "golden anniversary" on May 6. Our family got together and had a supper for them. I ordered some cups with a picture of the old home place on them, which turned out really nice. Gold Star Printing did a good job with the grainy photo I sent them and made it look good.

It seems kind of crazy how the old home place holds more significance as the years roll by. All the memories of childhood are anchored there. It reminds me that we all need an anchor within us when times get tough—something solid to hold onto. The solid rock of Jesus Christ.

Hope you enjoyed your holiday weekend.

The June 9th IronRing auction has a strong line up of skidders and knucklebooms, as well as some late model Dyna firewood processors. Check it out!

The Heritage Oak auction in this Bid Book is a very nice setup of woodworking equipment along with a strong lineup of forklifts. If you have neighbors, family, or friends in the woodworking business who you think might be interested in this auction, I would love to send them a Bid Book.

Have a great week!

Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
waynen@sawmillexchange.com





Bright Star Permanent Bidder Number _____

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Email/Fax _____

CC Info _____
exp cvc

Business Name _____

1 Year - \$60 2 Year - \$110 3 Year - \$150

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you are only getting an occasional magazine and will need to subscribe to receive the 2 issues per month! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Need a phone bidding buyer number for Bright Star Auctions?
Call their office at (574) 825-0704
Sawmill Exchange does not assign buyer numbers.



Please check a box for how long you want to subscribe and send this form with check or payment info to:

Sawmill Exchange: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / waynen@sawmillexchange.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

The latest round of auctions gave us a good look at several different parts of the market, from shop equipment and rolling stock to sawmill equipment and lumber products. While each auction had its own flavor, buyer activity remained steady where quality, usable equipment was offered.



2012 Genie - Sold for \$27,000



2014 Barko - Sold for \$65,000

May 11th WoodRing Results:

Lot	Lot Name	Amount	Quantity	Total
10	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.81	8424	\$6,823.44
11	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.92	7488	\$6,888.96
12	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.98	7488	\$7,338.24
13	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.92	7488	\$6,888.96
14	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.92	7488	\$6,888.96
15	Aspen Stringers	\$0.79	10296	\$8,133.84
16	Aspen Stringers	\$0.80	9152	\$7,321.60
17	Aspen Stringers	\$0.79	9152	\$7,230.08
18	Aspen Stringers*	\$0.75	9152	\$6,864.00
19	Aspen Stringers*	\$0.75	9152	\$6,864.00
34	Pine Pallet Runners	\$0.25	5616	\$1,404.00
45	Kentucky Fence Boards	\$8.50	1260	\$10,710.00



John Deere - Sold! \$25,000



2001 Morbark - Sold! \$85,000



Accu-Cut - Sold! \$20,000

May 18th WoodRing Results:

Lot	Lot Name	Amount	Quantity	Total
12	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.96	7488	\$7,188.48
13	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.96	7488	\$7,188.48
14	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.96	7488	\$7,188.48
14A	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.84	8424	\$7,076.16
14B	Hardwood Stringers	\$0.80	8424	\$6,739.20
15	Red Pine Stringers	\$0.65	9152	\$5,948.80
18	Aspen Stringers*	\$0.80	9152	\$7,321.60
19	Aspen Stringers*	\$0.82	9152	\$7,504.64
20	Aspen Stringers *	\$0.87	9152	\$7,962.24
20A	Aspen Stringers	\$0.82	10296	\$8,442.72
20B	Aspen Stringers	\$0.86	10296	\$8,854.56
25	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards	\$0.47	16280	\$7,651.60
26	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards	\$0.45	16280	\$7,326.00
27	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards	\$0.69	10472	\$7,225.68
28	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards	\$0.74	10472	\$7,749.28
38	5.5" x 5.5" Cants	\$0.20	9317	\$1,863.40
45	Kentucky Fence Boards	\$7.00	1260	\$8,820.00



Heritage Oak Highlights - June 19th



Article Composed/Edited by:
 Editor Wayne Nisley
 (260) 214-4203
 waynen@sawmillexchange.com





Lumber Market Report

Week ending May 22nd.



*Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber. Prices reflect averages from various contributors from: PA, MI, NY, OH, MD, MO, OK
+/- indicates price change from the last report.

	4/4				5/4			
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	FAS	1F	1C	2C
Walnut	3.08-	3.08-	2.15-	1.25-	3.35	3.35	2.10	1.15
Cherry	1.20	1.20	0.55-	0.30				
Red Oak	1.20+	1.20+	0.90+	0.63+	1.00	1.00	0.40	
White Oak	2.80	2.80	1.25	0.50	2.70	2.70	1.10	0.50
White Hard Maple	1.75-	1.75-	1.13-	0.56-	2.10		1.00	
Br Hard Maple	0.90	0.90	0.50	0.40				
White Soft Maple	1.85-	1.85-	0.80-	0.25				
Br Soft Maple	0.90	0.90	0.70	0.50				
Wmy Soft Maple	0.60	0.60						
Poplar	1.10-	1.10-	0.50	0.25+	1.03	1.02	0.71	
Basswood	0.70	0.70	0.35	0.20	0.83	0.83	0.43	0.27
Beech	0.80	0.80	0.40	0.20				
Hickory	1.20	1.20	0.55	0.30				
Ash	1.40	1.40	0.70	0.38				

Railroad Ties	36.00-
Crane Mats	0.65
Hardwood Cants	0.50
Walnut 90/90	6.50
Walnut 90/70	6.00

Hdw Cutstock	\$0.58
Softwood Cutstock	\$0.63



Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide

H&M Pallet	Selling quality cutstock	Holton, MI	231-821-8800
Merle Hamner	Selling crane mats & cutstock. Buying Walnut & Wh Oak standing timber	Kahoka, MO	660-342-8004
A Miller Precut	Custom Hardwood Pallet Stock	Middlefield, OH	440-645-7325
Linus Martin	Buying Wh Oak Logs & 4/4 green Wh Oak Lumber	Osage, IA	641-982-4911
A&M Sawmill	Selling Eastern Red Cedar lumber	Dunnegan, MO	417-292-0932
Hoosier Lumber	Selling Custom Hardwood & Softwood Pallet Cutstock	Lagrange, IN	260-350-1389
Petersheim Sawmill	Selling Hdw notched stringers & crating lumber	10766 MCR 1031, Madison, MO	
Oak Tree Pallet	Custom Built Pallets	Augusta, WI	715-529-9026
Walter Martin	Re-Claim Lumber	Penn Yan, NY	315-521-5890
Sugar Hill Lumber	Kiln Dried Pine 6" & 8" T&G & End Matched Lumber	Brockway, PA	814-661-3163
Stony Ridge Cutstock	Wanted: 4/4 3 Common Hardwoods	Marion, WI	715-754-2847
Southern Hardwoods	For Sale: Pallet Stock, Cants, Mats, Ties	Bennington, IN	812-577-5761
Sharpturn Products	Selling Hardwood Surveyor Stakes	Baltic, OH	330-897-2504
Big Mountain Lumber	Selling Swamp Mats - 12" X 16'-20' long	Allenwood, PA	507-548-1600
Burkholder Custom Sawing	Buyers wanted of quality crane mats	Verona, MO	417-229-6352
Roaring Springs Lumber	Producing quality crane mats - 14' -40'	Cadiz, KY	270-969-8459
A&R Pallet	Buying Hdw cants and pallet cutstock	1756 St Rt 96A, Ovid, NY, 14521	315-559-0253
Coon Run Lumber	Selling Rig and Crane Mats	Punxsutawney, PA	814-249-8233
Twin Oaks Sawmill	Wh Oak & Maple, Air Dried, Live Edge	Greenwich, OH	419-577-6580

WANTED TO BUY
2" or 2-1/4" x 3-1/2" x 10'
& 12' Dense Hardwood
Timbers,
Delivered to
Horicon, WI
920-485-4108



20651 **CEMENT BEAMS** **\$1400**
1 3/4" x 11 3/4" beams available in 13'-4" and 14'-8" lengths. Reinforced with eight strands of 3/4" rebar in each beam and poured with 5,500 PSI concrete. These beams were poured in 2024. Call for details. Make your offer today!
330-317-7318
Orrville, OH



20652 **JOHN DEERE 245G EXCAVATOR ATTACHMENTS** **\$12,000**
Like-new 32" bucket with thumb, hydraulic cylinder, and quick attach. Like new — check the price. Call for details. Make your offer today!
270-528-1537
Munfordville, KY

WANTED
Used LT70 Wood-Mizer
mill bed frame to extend an
existing mill.
Check your bone yard
and Call!
765-569-5439



3640 **2023 PRO-CUT DOUBLE HEAD BAND RESAW** **\$16,250**
Lightly used and in like-new condition. 6" x 10" cutting opening, includes return belt, and is line shaft ready. Call for details. Make your offer today!
717-989-2444
Quarryville, PA



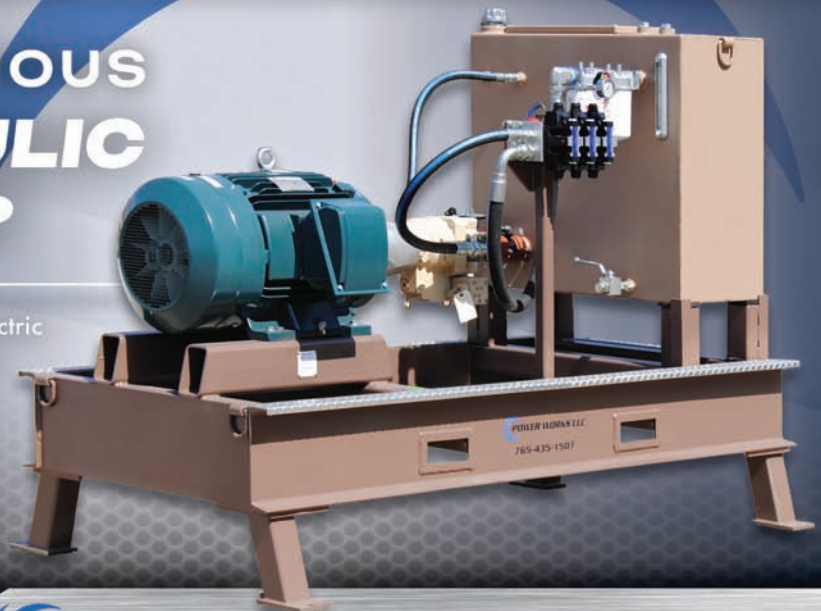
13665 **2018 WACKER NEUSON LOADER** **\$54,000**
2018 model with 2,600 hours. Diesel engine with enclosed cab, heat, and A/C. Includes bucket and air tires. Call for details. Make your offer today!
765-505-8184
Marshall, IN

ELECTRIC POWERED UNITS

Built to Your Specs • Low Maintenance • Water Proof Control Box

NEED SERIOUS HYDRAULIC POWER?

We specialize in diesel and electric power systems that are custom designed and built to meet **YOUR** specifications and needs. Keep your operation running at **full strength**.



WAVELAND, IN
765-435-1507



The Business Edge



DYING TO SELF: A PATH TO MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIPS

by Steve Leid, Symbiz Board Member

What is your perspective of others? Are they an asset or a liability? Are they dispensable pawns, or souls worth more than the entire world? What you think and feel about others will affect the way you treat them.

Our view of ourselves also has a powerful impact on our relationships. If we are continually trying to prove ourselves to others, it will be difficult for us to build genuine connections. At our core, we need to know who we are and trust God with that identity. Once our who (identity) and our why (purpose) are defined, we are much better prepared to be the person God intended us to be.

Jesus taught us to find our identity in Him by staying attached to the Vine: "As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me." — John 15:4

Being part of the Vine requires pruning, a painful process that requires death. But this is the process needed to make us into a better person. Jesus said we must die before we can have life. Only by dying to ourselves are we able to have life in Jesus.

Sometimes dying to self happens in big ways and other times it is in small, everyday moments. Both are essential for a proper relationship with God and others. How this looks in everyday life:

- Respecting others: This is a requirement for good relationships and requires dying to our pride.
- Living the Golden Rule: Jesus taught us to treat others the way we want to be treated. This is required for good relationships. Living it out, however, is a hard thing because it forces us to lay down our own selfishness.

We are often blind to how we treat others, but if we can be truly empathetic and walk a mile in others' shoes, it will go a long way in improving our relationships. John Maxwell says, "We are all better than our worst moments and worse than our best moments." Try to view others by their best moments, and it will help you establish meaningful relationships.

This is especially true in leadership. To the extent that we are willing to respect and nurture those we lead will be the extent to which people will be willing to follow us and find a sense of belonging on our team. Caring for the hearts of our people will go a long way in inspiring them to give everything they have for the success of the entire team.

Ultimately, building deep, meaningful relationships is not about promoting or protecting ourselves. It is only when we are willing to let our own ego die that we make room for God to live through us and love others effectively.

**Inspiration taken from "No Limits" by John Maxwell.*



SYMBIZ NETWORK™



Ready to grow alongside like-minded leaders? At Symbiz, we are calling Anabaptist business leaders into godly, symbiotic living! Personal growth doesn't happen in isolation. Symbiz Network offers the community, resources, and accountability you need to thrive in the areas of faith, family, friendship, fitness, and finance.

Learn more: Visit www.symbiz.org or email us at connect@symbiz.org.

Let's talk: Call us directly at 800-394-7970 to find an upcoming Info Meeting near you. Or send a fax to 330-969-6510.



Call Myron:
(260) 350-8953

June 9th - 9 AM ET

Deadline to consign to
the July IronRing auction
is Friday, June 19th.



2018 Cat D6K Dozer
Albion, IN



2016 John Deere 853M Feller Buncher
Quarryville, PA



2025 SC16 Dyna Firewood Processor
Union, MI



2008 Bobcat S185
Gap, PA



1999 Bobcat 763
Jonesville, VA



2018 Genie
GTH5519 - Burke, NY



2000 JLG 600SJ
Boom Lift
Chardon, OH



2022 Unicarriers
MP1F2A25DV
Clare, MI



2016 Toyota
8FGU30 - Stanford, KY



Toyota 8FGCU25
Clare, MI



2016 Volvo L90H
Millersburg, OH



2020 John Deere
304L - Hillsboro, IN



2000 Volvo L70D
Airville, PA



Caterpillar 928GZ
Rockville, IN



1998 Volvo L90C
London, KY



1995 Volvo L120
London, KY



2014 Magnatrac
MH 7000 Crawler
Loader-Walwhonding, OH



2014 Terramac RT9
Crawler Dump
Carrier - Liberty, KY



2005 Case 850G
Walwhonding, OH



2004 Case 650K
Clare, MI



1998 Caterpillar
D5M XL - Kingstree, SC



1988 John Deere
550G - Robbins, TN



2012 Hitachi ZX160
Dorr, MI



2014 Bobcat E42
Mini Excavator
Topeka, IN



Bell Off-Road Dump
Truck - Charleston, WV



(3) Caterpillar 621
Motor Scrapers
London, KY



1998 Caterpillar
D5M XL - Kingstree, SC



2006 Tigercat 610
Carlisle, PA



2006 John Deere
648GIII
Millerstown, PA



1996 John Deere
748G - Onaway, MI



1995 Caterpillar
525 - Millersburg, OH



Caterpillar 535B
Morganton, NC



1990 John Deere
640D - Monterey, VA



1983 John Deere
640 - El Dorado, AR



Timberjack 240E
Millerstown, PA



Hydro Ax 711E
Wheeled Feller
Buncher - Onaway, MI



2018 John Deere
437E Knuckleboom
Richland, MO



1997 Prentice 310E
Holtwood, PA



Prentice 210D
Allenwood, PA

				
<p>Prentice 210D Millerstown, PA</p>	<p>1998 Barko 160C Byesville, OH</p>	<p>Barko 495ML Self Propelled Knuckleboom Onaway, MI</p>	<p>Hood 24000 Self Propelled Knuckleboom Onaway, MI</p>	<p>1998 Hood 20000 Byesville, OH</p>
				
<p>Prentice 210E Byesville, OH</p>	<p>1999 Barko 160E CRL London, KY</p>	<p>1986 Husky Brute XL25 Monterey, VA</p>	<p>1997 Kenworth T800 Log Truck - Gordonville, PA</p>	<p>2007 Western Star 49S Log Truck - London, KY</p>
				
<p>2006 Kenworth Construction T800 Sleeper Truck - Howe, IN</p>	<p>2013 Witzco Challenger Lowboy Trailer Millersburg, OH</p>	<p>2021 BWISE 12' Dump Trailer - Gap, PA</p>	<p>2015 CAM 12' Dump Trailer - Gap, PA</p>	<p>Equipter RB4000 Roofing Trailer Munfordville, KY</p>
				
<p>1996 Econoline 23' Trailer - Millerstown, PA</p>	<p>2018 Mahindra 9110P Newport, MI</p>	<p>2023 SC16 Dyna Firewood Processor Eldon, MO</p>	<p>2020 Dyna SC-14 Firewood Processor Fruitland, NM</p>	<p>2018 Wood Beaver Firewood Processor Allenwood, PA</p>
				
<p>2018 Woodmizer WM4000 Sawmill Kingstree, SC</p>	<p>2014 Wood-Mizer LT40 Airville, PA</p>	<p>2022 Meadows Deluxe 4' Board Edger - LIKE NEW MACHINE! Kingstree, SC</p>	<p>2020 Wood-Mizer EG200 Twin Blade Edger Bethel, PA</p>	<p>Morbark 75 Portable Whole Tree Chipper Onaway, MI</p>
				
<p>2024 Morbark Eager Beaver 1215 Towable Chipper - Rosebush, MI</p>	<p>2002 Morbark 2400 Hurricane Towable Chipper - Rosebush, MI</p>	<p>1962 MK2 Military Bridge Push Boat Morganton, NC</p>	<p>Cummins 80 kW Oman Generator - Byesville, OH</p>	<p>Hern Iron Works Wood Furnace - Rockville, IN</p>

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.



BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Complete catalog online!



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
10% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way!

- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



Call Jonathon:
(574) 821-7530

Seller: Heritage Oak LLC



Absolute Sawmill & Woodworking Equipment Auction

June 19th
9 AM CT

After decades of serving the local and regional wood products market, Heritage Oak LLC has made the difficult decision to liquidate its business due to changing market conditions. The Shepherd family has been in the industry since 1948, and Heritage Oak has a long operating history in Sarcoxie, MO. This absolute auction represents the complete dispersal of machinery, support equipment, and assets that have been part of the company's operation, including a late-model finger jointer, moulders, sanders, planers, a rip system, Taylor forklifts, Hyster forklifts, a Bobcat skid steer, and more. This is an excellent opportunity to purchase quality woodworking, millwork, and material-handling equipment from a long-standing wood products business.

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!



2017 Bottene Opti 599 Chopsaw



2017 Bottene Heron HS Finger Jointer



2023 Vecoplan VAC 1100 Grinder Shredder



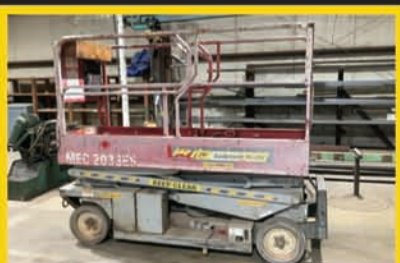
2015 Kentwood M612HD Moulder



Hyster H330HD Forklift



2013 Taylor TX300 Forklift



MEC 2033ES Scissor Lift



2006 Taylor T200S Forklift



Hyster 90XLS Forklift

 (3) 2020 Hyster 60XT Forklifts	 2022 Hyster 50XT Forklift	 2020 Hyster 50XT Forklift	 2016 Bobcat T650 Skid Steer	 Newman S-282-18 Double Roughing Planer
 Progressive Systems Ripsaw	 Paul Optimizing Chopsaw Line	 1999 Precision Chopsaw	 (2) Tannewitz GH Bandsaws	 2009 Heesemann MFA 6 Wide Belt Sander
 2018 Schulz 3015 Air Compressor	 Salvador SuperPush 200 Chopsaw	 2000 Timesavers Wide Belt Sander	 Diehl Straight Line Ripsaw	 Quick Machinery Hydraulic Clamp Carrier
 Taylor Automated Clamp Carrier	 1992 Weinig 22AL Hydromat Moulder	 1993 Weinig Hydromat 22AL Moulder	 1984 Weinig Unimat U17AL Moulder	 1985 Weinig Unimat U17AL Moulder
 1984 Weinig U17AL Moulder	 Paul Optimizing Chopsaw	 Tyler Machinery Double End Trimsaw	 Turner 48 Resaw	 2015 Kentwood HBR-300 Horizontal Resaw
 Newman S-382 Top & Bottom Arbor Planer	 Mereen-Johnson 424DC Gang Ripsaw	 2019 Kentwood G330XT Profile Grinder	 Mereen Johnson 424DC Gang Ripsaw	 Mereen Johnson 424DC Gang Ripsaw
 TexWrap 2202 SS Shrink Wrapper	 Yates-American B-15 Planer	 Timesavers Dual Head Sander	 Paul Optimizing Chopsaw and Scanner	 Mereen Johnson 312DC Gang Ripsaw
 Mereen Johnson 424 Gang Ripsaw	 Progressive Systems Gang Ripsaw	 Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor	 Ingersoll Rand Sierra-H100W Air Compressor	 Ingersoll Rand HP50 Air Compressor

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options available! Ask us about Bright Star Financial Services.

Complete catalog online!

BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS

AC32100007 (574) 825-0704
10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way!

- Live Onsite: 137 State Highway 37, Sarcoxie, MO 64862
- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



EXPERT SAWMILL & FORESTRY APPRAISALS



Thinking about selling? Need to settle an estate or secure financing? Get an accurate, trusted appraisal from industry experts.

WHY CHOOSE US?



Expert Appraisals

Specialists in sawmill and forestry equipment



Trusted Valuations

Accepted for sales, financing, insurance, and estates



Fast Turnaround

Timely reports to meet your deadlines

HOW IT WORKS



1 Request your appraisal and share your goals.



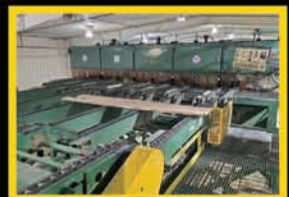
2 We inspect your equipment (**on-site or virtual**).



3 You receive a clear, **USPAP-compliant** valuation report.

Call today or visit our website to book your appraisal consultation!

(574) 475-7559



<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-appraisal/>

MICHIANA EQUIPMENT

Absolute Auction



JUNE 26TH - 9 AM ET

LIVE ONSITE AUCTION WITH ONLINE & PHONE BIDDING AVAILABLE

Quality consignments wanted of construction, excavating, sawmill, forestry, trucks & trailers!

ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS!

Past Michiana Equipment Auction Results:



Sold for \$63,000



Sold for \$60,000



Sold for \$30,500

Add your equipment today!

**Accepting consignments until
Friday, June 19th**

**Consign
Now!**

**TO CONSIGN, CALL OR TEXT:
Zak Bontrager (260) 221-2628**

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

- Live Onsite: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
- Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



1000-2000

BAND SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



1050 \$17,250.00

SALEM BAND HEADRIG

6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1058 \$15,000.00

VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG

Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, 1-3/4" x 30" band wheels, 2-7/16" arbors, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1647 \$8,500.00

LUCAS MILL DEDICATED SLABBER SAWMILL

2014 model with approximately 200 total hours. 76" maximum cutting capacity. Seller is going out of business. Mill is in good condition.

Call for details. Make your offer today!

514-238-3737

Frelighsburg, Canada



2000-3000

CIRCLE SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



2063 \$35,000.00

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2065 \$7,500.00

TRACK-FRAME

carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2072 \$11,500.00

MEADOWS MILL

Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, 43" center to center wheels, 110 volt over air solenoids, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2076 \$25,500.00

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2078 \$47,500.00

CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL

Cleereman 4 head block, Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition. 64' track length, 16' carriage
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2087 \$20,000.00

HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE

HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2088 \$47,500.00

CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/ frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

REBUILT? **REDEFINED.**

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (*or surpass*) new equipment.



- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY
- BETTER PRICES
- WARRANTY GUARANTEED

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC
REBUILT
Quality. Trust. Excellence. Guaranteed & Warranted.

260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



2089 **\$20,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2091 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2093 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE SAWMILL

Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2096 **\$45,000.00**

HMC CIRCLE MILL

HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2097 **\$17,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2100 **\$8,500.00**

CLEEREMAN CIRCLE SAW HUSK

for left hand carriage, includes 56" dia blade in good condition, off-bearer belt is 24" wide x 60" long, includes 200 hp electric motor, unit is in very good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2101 **\$425.00**

EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS

9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2103 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage 110 volt -over-air set-works, bottom dog flippers, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2104 **\$45,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Meadows 3 headblock carriage, 56" dia blade, PLS5000 computer setworks, includes 3 blade vertical edger, track-frame, husk and all controls, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2107 **\$17,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Forest-All 3 head-block circle mill, 60" dia blade, complete mill package includes track-frame, drive, cab and all controls, 110 volt controls, Mass computer set-works, well maintained and in good operating condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



No Photo Available

2628 **\$15,000.00**

MEADOWS 3 HEADBLOCK CARRIAGE

Right-hand configuration with air dogs and kickers. Equipped with LumberMaster setworks, 42" opening, 4-axle, and all-steel carriage. In good condition; seller needed a heavier carriage. Call for details. Make your offer today!

660-373-9175

Bethany, MO



2629 **\$20,000.00**

MORBARK PORTABLE CIRCLE MILL

Mill was in operation until November 2023. Equipped with left-hand hydraulic carriage with Silva-Tec setworks. Features 16.5' carriage, 4 headblocks, and 4-axle configuration. Includes vertical 2-blade edger, log turner, 34" x 15' drop belt, 24" x 25' rollcase, electric motor, and blades. Complete mill package.

Call for details. Make your offer today!

330-464-0245

Bethel, PA.

RAMP UP PRODUCTION WITH THE 45HD2



POWER OPTIONS:

- ELECTRIC
- DIESEL
- HYDRAULIC

SPECS:

- 45" LOG CAPACITY
- UP TO 48' LENGTHS
- 2 POWER CLAMPS
- 1 POWER TURNER
- 4 POWER SQUARING ARMS
- 2 POWER TAPERS
- 40" BANDWHEELS
- TOUCHSCREEN NETWORKS

BENEFITS:

- LONGER BLADE LIFE
- BETTER BLAD PERFORMANCE
- HIGHER BLADE OPENING
- BIGGER LOG CAPACITY
- HEAVIER DUTY
- OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS

Showcase Equipment is excited to announce the acquisition of Echo Enterprises. This strategic move will allow Showcase to continue building the heavy-duty and custom-length bandmills while maintaining the exceptional customer service that has defined Echo's reputation.

SE **SHOWCASE**
EQUIPMENT LLC

260-535-2023 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

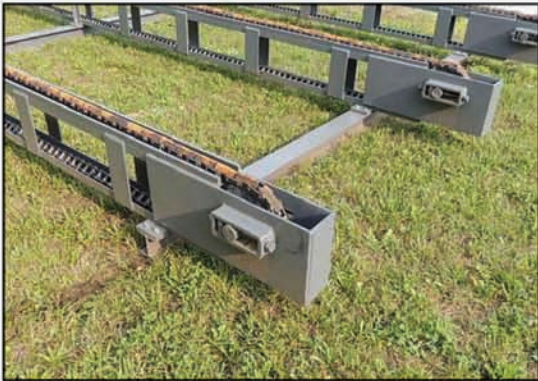


GREEN CHAIN

c55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive Options include:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- Endless Chain options



LOG DECK

Heavy duty tulsa winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive Options include:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- H78 chain
- Stop-n-load

CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT

Contact John for more information or to place an order today!

260-633-4047, ext. 5 | jy@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine Streer, Wolcottville, IN 46795

FROM ONE PIECE TO A COMPLETE SET-UP!



LUMBER CART

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights.



ROLLCASE

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width. Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

Top Quality, Great Value!
Custom Sizes Available

Visit ShowcaseEquipment.us
or call 260-633-4047 today
to learn more!



2630 **\$18,000.00**

FRICK O1 AUTO SAWMILL

Right-hand, 3-headblock mill with hydraulic carriage drive. Includes cab, offbearing belt, husk, 40' track, and electric/hydraulic Frick setworks. Electric motor on the hydraulic pack. Blade not included. A good mill.

Call for details. Make your offer today!
502-905-1940

Taylorsville, KY



2634 **\$4,500.00**

2018 GO-FAST BAND RESAW

12" belt grade saw with 14" cutting capacity. Powered by 30 HP, 3-phase electric motor. Runs 1.5" or 2" bands on 30" band wheels. Equipped with electric-over-hydraulic valves (setworks needed) and includes motor start panel. Package includes 30 Wood-Mizer 1.5" x 7/32 Silvertip bands, two 30" band wheels, and an additional

Go-Fast unit for parts. Make your offer today!
989-343-0926

West Branch, MI



No Photo Available

2636 **\$38,000.00**

BREWER BC 1600 GRADE RESAW

2000 model. Complete run-around resaw with electrical and hydraulic systems. 16" x 16" cutting capacity, using 2" bands with roller guides. Includes 5-way board separator. All stored under roof. Ready to load, in good condition, and ready for work. Make your offer today!

814-766-9925

New Enterprise, PA



2638 **\$20,000.00**

GOFAST BAND RESAW & RUNAROUND

Includes hydraulic power pack, 8" x 8" x 16" cutting capacity. Uses 1"-1.5" bands with belt feed. Needs minor touch-ups here and there. Setworks still in the box. Requires approximately 20' x 30' area for setup. Call for details. Make your offer today!

989-928-0377

Millersburg, MI



2639 **\$22,500.00**

MORGAN 4 HEAD RESAW

Includes 7' center return. Handles cants up to 6.5" wide. Equipped with new feed belt and roller guide bearings. No hydraulic or hydrostat system. Lineshaft ready and in good condition. Make your offer today! Write to: Clarence J.

Miller, 42095 Clason Dr., Soldiers Grove, WI 54655

574-536-1646

Soldiers Grove, WI



3000-4000

BAND RESAWS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



3072 **\$75,000.00**

BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3082 **\$12,500.00**

BAKER RESAW

Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#: 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3087 **\$40,000.00**

HOCHSTETLER GRADE RESAW

12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3092 **\$17,500.00**

SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3093 **\$15,000.00**

RESAW

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3098 **\$25,000.00**

RESAW

West Plains 2 head resaw, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, block guides, recently in production and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

SUPREME MFG INLINE CLUTCH

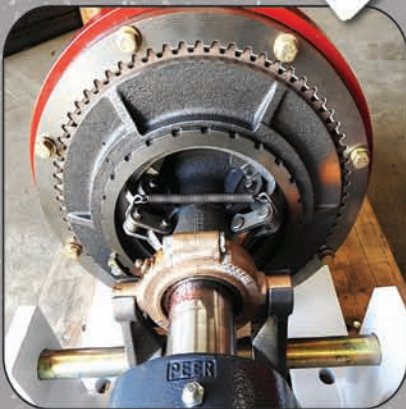
BUILT FOR SERIOUS POWER



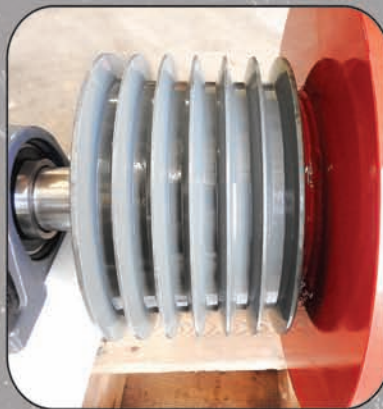
Engineered for demanding industrial and performance applications.

Equipped with oversized 11-1/2" clutch pads and rated to handle up to 150 horsepower. Features a robust 2-3/16" through shaft and 9-1/2" 6-groove C-belt pulley for reliable engagement and smooth power delivery.

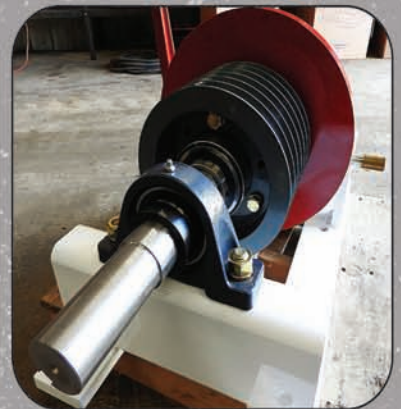
Tough, dependable, and ready to ship!



OVERSIZED 11-1/2"
CLUTCH PADS



9-1/2" 6-GROOVE
C-BELT PULLEY



HEAVY DUTY 2-13/16"
THROUGH SHAFT

INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH. PROVEN PERFORMANCE.



SUPREME
MFG

260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

SETUP YOUR SAWMILL

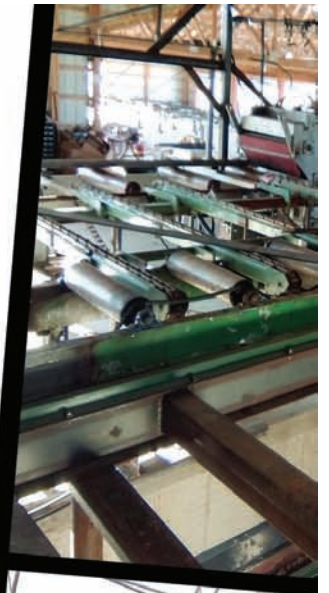
for Success

RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE

SE **SHOWCASE**
EQUIPMENT LLC

260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



YOUR VISION, *OUR EXPERTISE*

Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!

SE **SHOWCASE
EQUIPMENT LLC**

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

ShowcaseEquipment.us



3099 **\$8,500.00**
SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 Morgan single head resaw, has return belt, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3100 **\$52,500.00**
RESAW
 Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3104 **\$32,500.00**
RESAW
 Pro-Cut single head resaw, complete run-around system with turn table on end, line shaft ready recently in production and in excellent condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



3105 **\$32,500.00**
RESAW
 Baker 3- head band resaw, set up for line-shaft operation, upgraded to guide rollers, includes "built-in" cant sizer, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3108 **\$7,500.00**
RESAW
 Baker PAQ single head resaw, electric powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3109 **\$12,500.00**
RESAW
 Baker single head resaw with turn table return, 670cc Predator gas motor, hyd variable feed drive, block guides, good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



3110 **\$21,500.00**
RESAW
 Morgan double head resaw with return, line shaft ready, includes clutch, has block guides, is in very good condition.
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3111 **\$6,000.00**
RESAW
 Go-Fast single head resaw, Hydraulic Drive, includes multiple new bands and roller guides, working condition.
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3626 **\$130,000.00**
2024 HERSHBERGER GRADE RESAW
 Cutting capacity of 16" x 16" x 14' long. Complete run-around system in excellent condition. New in March 2024 with less than 1,000 hours of runtime. Works very well and ready for work. Make your offer today!
641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



4000-5000

GANG SAWS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



4042 **\$30,000.00**
GANG SAW
 Quality Machine single arbor gang saw, 6" thick x 24" wide capacity, has indexable sizer head, waste belt, all electric drive, 100hp, 25hp, and 10hp motors, 10 blades and lots of various spacers, has 6' in feed, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



4606 **\$12,000.00**
MEADOWS 6" SPARTAN GANG / EDGER
 Includes 9' infeed and 9' outfeed, plus 9 replacement blades. Equipped with laser light, 2-blade edger (1 movable blade) on the right side, and gang on the left side. 15" board width capacity on both sides. In good condition. Call for details. Make your offer today!
502-905-1940

Taylorville, KY



5000-6000

EDGERS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



5103 \$85,000.00

TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER

6' capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5111 \$17,250.00

CORNELL EDGER

6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5114 \$10,750.00

COOK EDGER

Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5124 \$6,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER

2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5134 \$10,500.00

CORNELL EDGER

6" thick x 36' wide capacity, 1 stationary-2 movable blades, air-powered hold-downs, includes 8' long infeed rollers, movable fence, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Eco Pro or Kuier Kut Grinder Parts in Stock, Ready to Ship

We manufacture the heads and brand new grinding machines. Shipping F.O.B



Happy Customers:

We sharpen our teeth and every time we put your teeth in they last twice as long as the teeth we bought elsewhere!

I am going for about a month now and have not turned these inserts yet!

- 2 sided tool steel insert \$8 each
- Cartridge \$43.90 each
- Wedge \$8.90 each
- Wedge Bolt \$0.90 each
- Cartridge bolt with nut \$4 each

(814) 694-2192

customfab@upwardprint.com

Mention code **SEJN26** when ordering for a 10% discount. Valid until 6/30/26

Beat the Spring RUSH!!

Custom Built Stainless Diptanks
We Build to your specs!!



BEN'S REPAIR

Write to address below, include phone number:
37002 Mary Lane • Mechanicsville, MD 20659



5136 **\$45,000.00**

GANG SAW

Timber Machine Technologies heavy duty edger, 8" thick x 38" wide capacity, 400 hp electric drive motor, bottom splined arbor, includes operating cab and all controls, ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5138 **\$10,500.00**

CROSBY EDGER

6" thick x 32" wide capacity, 4 blades 1 movable-3 stationary, includes 80' long 6" dia pvc piping, good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5142 **\$4,500.00**

MINER BOARD EDGER

4" thick x 32" wide capacity, hyd drive, 3 blades, 1 movable, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5143 **\$6,500.00**

MINER EDGER

hyd drive, 6" x 42" capacity, 4 blades 1 movable, has 8' infeed and outfeed, multiple extra blades, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



No Photo Available

5624 **\$8,500.00**

FRICK EDGER

4" x 26" edger with 1 stationary blade and 1 movable blade. Powered by 27 HP Honda engine. Features new split blades, bearings, shaft, and feed rollers. Includes 6' infeed and 6' outfeed. Ready for work. Call for details. Make your offer today!
717-437-3397

Reedsville, PA



5625 **\$5,500.00**

MEADOWS EDGER

Includes 8' infeed and 8' outfeed rollers with bottom feed rollers. Edging capacity of 5" thick x 36" wide. Equipped with four 15" split blades. Lineshaft ready and in good condition. Make your offer today! Write to: Clarence J. Miller, 42095 Clason Dr., Soldiers Grove, WI 54655
574-536-1646

Soldiers Grove, WI



6000-7000

DEBARKERS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



6024 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6025 **\$72,500.00**

NICHOLSON DEBARKER

27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6030 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head, slant track, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6031 **\$34,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6033 **\$28,500.00**

RING DEBARKER

Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6036 **HMC DEBARKER** **\$27,500.00**
 rosserhead style, in working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6042 **RING DEBARKER** **\$25,500.00**
 Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive,
 includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045 **RING DEBARKER** **\$57,500.00**
 30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed
 press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls
 included, recently in production and in good working
 condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6046 **DEBARKER** **\$42,500.00**
 Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of
 power (electric or hyd), new babbit in
 bearings, new cleats on bull wheels,
 good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6047 **DEBARKER** **\$55,000.00**
 30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker,
 electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log
 troughs and all controls, in good condition
 and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6048 **DEBARKER** **\$87,500.00**
 Precision rosser head debarker, Model P636, Serial # D563, 36" capacity,
 electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded
 to chain drive for carriage, price is Showcase Rebuilt and comes with
 warranty, CURRENTLY IN THE SHOP SO CALL WITH YOUR SPECS
 TO HAVE IT CUSTOMIZED! pics similar to actual machine
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



MORBARK 48" CHIPPER

FOR SALE - \$32,500



48" 6 knife chip-pac,
 includes 5' x5' shaker
 screen, electric drive,
 includes soft start,
 numerous spare
 knives and parts, good
 working condition.

Explore all our inventory at
ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
260-633-4047 to learn more.

**SE SHOWCASE
 EQUIPMENT LLC**

ShowcaseEquipment.us



**7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7093 **\$14,200.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
8' x 8' screen, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7094 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
8'X 8' screen, electric drive,
working condition,
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7109 **\$14,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked,
bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111 **\$20,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7134 **\$6,300.00**
WASTE GRINDER
Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder,
1/4" screen, top feed, 60 hp electric drive,
3600 rpm's, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7138 **\$17,250.00**
CHIPPER
Fulghum 6 knife chipper,
60" dia, top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7143 **\$6,000.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7148 **\$32,500.00**
CHIPPER
48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker
screen, electric drive, includes soft start,
numerous spare knives and parts,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151 **\$8,500.00**
SHAKER SCREEN
Fulghum shaker screen/ cyclone,
7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7154 **\$22,500.00**
CHIP-PAC
Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp
electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric
drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit
that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE GRINDER
Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer
style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's,
unit needs to have hammers installed,
good overall condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7161 **\$12,500.00**

CHIPPER

PHL Industries 48" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7162 **\$60,000.00**

COMPLETE CHIP-PAC

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and cyclone, price includes repainted and gone through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7165 **\$10,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Shutte Buffalo waste grinder, horizontal feed 18" wide, includes blower on side, includes 1-1/2", 1", 3/4" & 1/2" screens, no power, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7166 **\$6,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

6' x 6' Morbark shaker screen (1-3/4" top screen) and cyclone, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7168 **\$12,500.00**

JEFFREY WASTE GRINDER

34" wide capacity, top feed/ bottom discharge, includes new set of hammers and screens, very good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7170 **\$12,500.00**

CHIPPER

48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



Hershberger 
MANUFACTURING & SALES

Let your imagination be our challenge!

Quality Built Mechanical Forklifts



Kuiet Kut Grinders



The original & proven design is back!

12", 16", and 20" sizes available. All original Kuiet Kut parts in stock and available for immediate shipment.



Brubacher
Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

- Blade Sharpeners
- Blade Rollers
- Blade Setters



6760 Richmond Mill Road, Livonia, NY, 14487 | (585) 601-5152



7171 **\$12,500.00**

JEFFREY 44 WB-HOG

Jeffery waste grinder, top feed opening is 44" wide x, swinging hammer style, includes blower and infeed belt conveyor, blower and belt are hyd powered, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7172 **\$17,500.00**

CHIP-PAC

Morbark 48" 3 knife chip-pac, includes 5'x5' shaker screen, sawdust blower, 75 hp electric power, includes soft- start along with all controls, includes extra knives, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7173 **\$7,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Williams crusher/ pulverizer, swinging hammer style, 25 hp electric drive, top feed 15" x 18", bottom discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7174 **\$9,500.00**

JEFFERY WASTE GRINDER

top feed opening is 27" x 33", swinging hammer style, bottom discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7621 **\$12,000.00**

48" MORBARK CHIP PAC

3-knife chipper with new anvil and reconditioned drum. In decent condition. Needs new hydraulic motor for the shaker and blower. Make your offer today!
641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



7622 **\$75,000.00**

ROTOCHOPPER

Equipped with a 25' vibrator and fully electric operation, this unit is currently in operation and runs smoothly and reliably. A solid, efficient machine for your production line. Plus, the electrical box. In good working condition.
MAKE AN OFFER TODAY.
812-577-5761

Bennington, IN



7628 **\$14,500.00**

CRESTWOOD HOG

Equipped with 100 HP electric motor and electrical panel. Includes several different screens. Unit is ready for work.
Make your offer today!
502-514-7327

Owenton, KY



7631 **\$18,000.00**

MONTGOMERY BLO-HOG

Horizontal feed hog with 24" blower and 15 HP electric motor. This unit has seen very little use and is in good condition. Call for details. Make your offer today!
502-905-1940

Taylorville, KY



8000-9000
LOG TURNERS
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



8053 **\$5,500.00**

LOG TURNER

36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8060 **\$5,250.00**

LOG TURNER

chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8062 **\$6,500.00**

LOG TURNER

bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

DUST COLLECTION **LAPP MILLWRIGHT**

DESIGNED & INSTALLED
DUST SOLUTIONS



WHY LAPP?

- Designed for Heavy Wood Processing
- Maximizes Uptime in Sawmills
- Engineered for Demanding Environments
- Built for Long-Term Reliability

717.865.3521
CALL TODAY!

SPECIAL PROMOTION
MENTION THIS AD FROM
SAWMILL EXCHANGE
WHEN YOU CALL!

FOR DUST, FUME & SMOKE COLLECTION



LAPP MILLWRIGHT LLC
CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE
of Dust and Fume Collection Equipment

Fax: 717.865.3526

Phone: 717.865.3521

93 TROY AVE.
LEBANON, PA 17046



**9000-10,000
TRANSFER
EQUIPMENT**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



9012 \$2,000.00
BELT CONVEYOR
20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9018 \$4,600.00
TRANSFER DECK
5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain,
electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board
stop, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9020 \$9,750.00
UNSCRAMBLER
4 strand, 33" slats on each strand,
electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9023 \$15,000.00
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Synco Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced
vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x
47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass
section and chipper infeed, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9024 \$7,500.00
CHAIN CONVEYOR
15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides,
32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9031 \$8,000.00
TRANSFER DECK
3 strand transfer deck,
11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9054 \$7,000.00
TRANSFER DECK
3 strand transfer deck,
11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive,
81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9063 \$14,300.00
LOG TROUGH
30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9065 \$14,300.00
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long,
9" sides, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9066 \$17,250.00
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides,
includes sawdust section and chipper mouth,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9071 \$2,750.00
BARN SWEEP DRIVE
Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive,
includes some chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9085 **\$24,500.00**
SUPREME MFG LOG DECK
 3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck,
 Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain,
 heavy duty built. **BRAND NEW!**
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9087 **\$20,000.00**
LOG TROUGH
 55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9091 **\$14,300.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long,
 electric drive, 8X chain. good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9095 **\$5,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
 81XH chain, **BRAND NEW DRIVE**
SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9096 **\$4,250.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long,
 electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9098 **\$450.00**
INFEED SPOUT
 various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating
 conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

1425 Alabama St. STE E
 Longview, WA 98632

LUMBERLINE LASER, INC.

Office: 855-686-3077
 Fax: 360-686-3033
 sales@lumberlinelaser.com

Made in the U.S.A. since 1985

- **Green Lasers up to 50mW.**
- **Red Lasers up to 40mW.**
- 24 Month Warranty on All Lasers.
- 3 Day Laser Rebuild Turn Around.
- Same/Next Day Order Processing.
- Low Voltage AC/DC Power Options.
- Edger Shift Assemblies & Kits.
- Stationary Mounting Brackets.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks.



American Lasers Built For:

- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing.
- Portable Sawmills & Bridge Saws.
- Robotics & Machine Vision Applications.
- Textiles, Metal Fabrication & Food Processing, & Safety Applications

10% Off All Orders with Code:
SAWMILLEXCHANGE0526
 Expires 05-31-26

WWW.LUMBERLINELASER.COM





9111 **\$11,500.00**
LOG TROUGH
 36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9119 **\$13,750.00**
JEFFREY VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9121 **\$9,750.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
 Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
 75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
 electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9129 **\$10,750.00**
SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE
 20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls,
 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive,
 BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9130 **\$1,280.00**
SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
 42" wide x 72" long, heavy duty casters,
 4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,
 BRAND NEW!!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9135 **\$4,250.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long,
 electric drive, heavy duty built and in
 excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9139 **\$7,500.00**
CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9142 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with
 paddles, electric drive ,includes new chain
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9147 **\$3,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9169 **\$5,250.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long,
 gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9171 **\$5,500.00**
DROP BELT
 approx 20" wide x 12' long,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9180 **\$6,500.00**
SLAB DROP BELT
 24" wide x 12' long, electric drive,
 hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes hyd unit
 for cylinder, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

The **CLEEREMAN** **EDGE!**

...Because Good, **JUST ISN'T GOOD ENOUGH!**

NEW 8" Combination Edger



LumberPro
Thin Kerf Double
Cut Band Mill

Board & Combination Gang Edgers

We'll be bringing our
8" machine to the
Richmond Expo in April!



Controls & Setworks

The Best Equipment Controlled by
the Same Company
Over 225 Systems Sold!



Debarkers
Single or Dual Head Debarkers



Carriages
1275 Carriages Sold!

715-674-2700
www.cleereman.com



Fax: 715-674-7002
5500 Pine St., Newald, WI



9191 **\$9,500.00**

DROP BELT

Pendu slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9196 **\$2,250.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9205 **\$4,000.00**

ROLL CASE

Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9206 **\$3,500.00**

CLEATED BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9217 **\$4,500.00**

ROLL CASE

pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9220 **\$8,500.00**

SLAB DRAG DECK

15' x 15', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9223 **\$8,500.00**

SLAB DRAG DECK

slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9229 **\$15,000.00**

ROLL CASE

90" wide x 28' long, electric drive, heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9230 **\$3,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9232 **\$17,250.00**

LOG TROUGH

chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long, electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers, heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9237 **\$5,000.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9238 **\$14,300.00**

LOG TROUGH

50" x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats, air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9240 **\$7,500.00**
WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9243 **\$7,200.00**
DROP BELT CONVEYOR
 Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,
 air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9244 **\$8,000.00**
RECKART CANT CATCHER
 for drop use with a drop belt, air powered,
 4 arms, travel is 30",
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9249 **\$5,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9250 **\$4,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,
 12" sides, electric gear box drive,
 was used on incline, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9252 **\$5,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,
 14' wide x 12' long, electric drive,
 H-78 chains, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

30" CAMBIO DEBARKER

FOR SALE - \$55,000

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/
 outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready
 for production



SE **SHOWCASE**
EQUIPMENT LLC

Explore all our inventory at
 ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
 260-633-4047 to learn more.
 ShowcaseEquipment.us



9253 **\$8,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand heavy duty deck,
12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive,
H-78 chain, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9254 **\$9,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,
electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9256 **\$28,750.00**

WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR

24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 80' long,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264 **\$22,500.00**

STEP FEEDER

Linden step-feeder for logs,
16' long capacity, 15 hp electric powered
hy unit, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

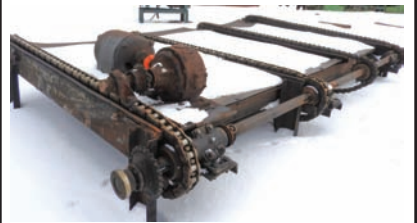


9267 **\$3,750.00**

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,
5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,
81X chain, heavy duty and
in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9276 **\$3,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, #80 roller chain,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9277 **\$4,000.00**

ROLL CASE

30" wide x 16' long, rolls have spirals,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9278

VIBRATING CONVEYORS

Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock, up to
36" wide pans, hyd drives, electric drives,
call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9286 **\$3,750.00**

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long,
lineshaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9287 **\$7,500.00**

PRECISION VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 20' long, 10" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9290 **\$7,500.00**

SLAB DRAG WASTE CONVEYOR

10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag
waste/ slabs, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9291 **\$6,500.00**

DROP BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 11' long, electric drive,
air cylinder for up-down movement,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9296 **\$22,500.00**
PRECISION VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 30" wide pan x 58' long, 12" tall sides,
 hyd drive, excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9298 **\$12,500.00**
SLAB DROP BELT
 34" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, hyd cylinder
 for up-down movement, brand new and
 ready for production
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9299 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 12" wide x 16' long, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9304 **\$2,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long,
 hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9309 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 16" wide x 7' long, 4" tall sides, no power,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9324 **\$1,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 20" wide x 20' long, hyd drive,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC
Phone: (989) 875-9329



- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

Eli Hershberger

Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com

Need a new sawdust blower? Write for a free brochure!
 Dealerships available outside Wisconsin. Write for info.



When the northwind blows you better hang on to your hat

NORTH WIND
Blowers

Eli Yoder

17877 County Hwy F • Norwalk, WI 54648

Powerful Suction Proven Performance 5 Sizes in Stock
 Dynamically Balanced Housing is Reversible and Indexable

**BANDSAW
 BLADES**

We have the most popular sizes in stock & ready to ship from major distributors.

Welded to your lengths!

Call Marvin Miller for a quote:
231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755
 fax: 402-966-2752



silverTIP^{Wood-Mizer}
 CARBON BANDSAW BLADES

**WOOD
 MAXX**
 Premium Band Saw Blades

**SIMONDS
 INTERNATIONAL**

**MIDWEST
 SHARPENING SERVICE**

RIPPER



9325 **\$4,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

concave style belt conveyor,
30" wide x 27' long, electric drive,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9329 **\$5,500.00**

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

32" wide x 25' long , no drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9330 **\$7,500.00**

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

concave waste belt conveyor,
24" wide x 51' long, no drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9332 **\$8,500.00**

ROLL CASE

24" wide x 42' long, electric drive, air
powered slab dump section w/ stop, includes
all new drive sprockets, good condition and
ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9336 **\$8,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand transfer deck, 12' wide x 53' long,
H-78 rooftop chain, 15hp electric drive,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9339 **\$4,500.00**

WASTE BELT CONVEYOR

concave style belt conveyor,
20" wide x 24' long, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9340 **\$19,500.00**

PROGRESS VIBRATING CONVEYOR

24" wide pan x 55' long, 9" tall sides, 15 hp
electric power unit, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9341 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 55' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9343 **\$4,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

24" wide x 34' long, hyd drive,
approx 2" tall sides, has press roller,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9346 **\$35,000.00**

LOG TROUGH

Mellott log trough ladder back chain,
33' long, hyd drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9347 **\$15,500.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

24" wide pan x 46' long, approx 9" tall sides,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9349 **\$2,500.00**

ROLL CASE

16" wide x 19' long, 4 1/2" dia rollers,
dead rolls, roll spacing 11",
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9350 **\$10,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 62' long,
 81X chain, electric drive,
 heavy duty and in good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9351 **\$9,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 22" wide x 62' long, electric drive,
 8 1/2" dia rollers, heavy duty
 and in very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9355 **\$4,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 12'-6" long,
 H-78 rooftop chain, electric drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9356 **\$3,250.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 20" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive,
 approx. 6" tall sides, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9358 **\$3,250.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 10' long,
 H-78 chain, electric gearbox drive,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9360 **\$2,750.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 30" wide x 14' long, electric drive, approx
 5" tall sides, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN

Day before the auction? Didn't get your BidBook? Call us at (574) 825-0704 to receive a faxed or emailed copy for the auction you need.



BRIGHT STAR
 AUCTIONS

HERSHEY MACHINE LLC
 5502 SR 557
 Millersburg, OH 44654
 Phone: 330-674-2972
 Fax: 330-674-2973
 Email: sales@hersheymachine.com
 Local Same Day Delivery... Order before 9:00 Receive the Same Day!

Quality Oil?

Look no further!

We stock many different types of oils, cleaners, grease, and MORE!



We Deliver Local and Ship UPS Daily!

Store Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7:00 to 4:30



9361 **\$8,500.00**
MELLOTT ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 42' long, has 4 strand pop-up transfer & slab dump section, kickers are air powered, 6 1/2" dia rollers, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9362 **\$4,500.00**
MELLOTT ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 26' long, 6 1/2" dia rollers, has air powered stop & spiral rolls, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9363 **\$22,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 18" wide pan x 70' long, 7" tall sides, has chipper feed chute on end, approx 4' long sawdust screen section, electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9365 **\$8,500.00**
UNSCRAMBLER
 4 strand unscrambler, electric drive, price includes "new" feeding pit, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9369 **\$2,500.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 14" wide x 18' long, has 12" belt, approx 1" sides, hyd drive good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9370 **\$5,000.00**
ROLL CASE
 Wood-Mizer roll case, electric drive, UFC controls, rolls are 20" wide, 18' long, includes all controls, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9371 **\$12,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 Wood-Mizer 3 way sort, electric drive, 18' long, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9372 **\$4,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 10' long, C-55 rooftop chain, electric drive, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9373 **\$14,500.00**
TIE STACKER
 Supreme Mfg tie stacker, hyd operated, controls available from manual to fully automatic, call for control details, BRAND NEW, IN STOCK!
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9376 **\$4,500.00**
LOG DECK
 2 strand log deck, 6' x 21', loading arms are 3' long, electric Tulsa winch drive, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9377 **\$4,500.00**
LOG DECK
 Two-strand log deck, 6' wide by 22' long, H78 chain, hydraulic drive, loading arms are 4' 6" long, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9378 **\$12,500.00**
MORBARK LOG TROUGH
 20' long, 110 ladder-back chain, hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9379 **\$5,750.00**

ROLL CASE

22" wide x 30' long, electric drive,
6" dia rolls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9380 **\$11,500.00**

GREEN CHAIN

4 strands 10' 6" wide x 53' long,
electric drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9381 **\$10,500.00**

WEBSTER VIBRATING CONVEYOR

18" wide pan x 30' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, sawdust/ fines section,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9382 **\$3,750.00**

TRANSFER DECK

6 strand transfer deck,
10' 6" wide x 11' long, C-55 rooftop chain,
electric drive, air stops on one end,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9383 **\$5,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

6 strand transfer deck,
10' 6" wide x 16' long, C-55 rooftop chain,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9384 **\$22,500.00**

MORBARK LOG TROUGH

110 ladderback chain, 2- way log kickers,
26' long over-all, hyd powered,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Stainless Steel Fuel Tanks

No rust in your fuel

Bare Tanks

100 gallon

150 gallon with divider

200 gallon

300 gallon

500 gallon

Stainless Steel Stands

(for 100, 150, 200, & 300 gal)



**Tanks available with
12v or electric pump**



**60" Tall Stand
150 Gal.w/divider**

Contact your local dealer

Pine Valley Bolts

Middlefield, OH

440-693-4232



9385 **\$15,500.00**
LOG TROUGH
 31' long over-all, S-style drive construction, includes log kickers, working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9386 **\$7,500.00**
CANT CATCHER
 for mill, 4 pins, air operated, approx 14' long, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9624 **\$8,500.00**
LOG TROUGH
 36" x 16' log trough in solid, good condition and equipped with hydraulic motor drive. Make your offer today!
 270-524-7811

Cub Run, KY



**10,000-11,000
 BLOWERS, SAWDUST
 REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
 BARN SWEEPS**

Call to advertise your
 equipment!
 (574) 536-1646



10129 **\$3,700.00**
AIR LOCK
 "electric drive, various sizes, good condition; prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10211 **\$3,450.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10276 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE
 Honeyville bag house, includes filters, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10291 **\$3,150.00**
MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
 40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10309 **\$4,000.00**
BAG HOUSE SYSTEM
 Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx. 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet, 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower and numerous pipes, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10349 **\$2,850.00**
DUST BLOWER
 48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet, 40 hp electric power, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10351 **\$4,250.00**
CHIP BLOWER
 36" dia chip blower, single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14", 25hp electric drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10355 **\$950.00**
AIR LOCK
 13" inlet/outlet, gear box drive, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

DJM SALES LLC

15736 Burton Windsor Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more!

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL - SALES - SERVICE

COUPLINGS	CLUTCHES	SPROCKETS & CHAINS	BELTS
<p>DOODGE Dodge Raptor Coupling Jaw Coupling Rigid Coupling Chain Coupler</p>	<p>Mechanical Clutch Cable Clutch Ball-Lock Clutch</p>	<p>Sprockets & Chains Chenta Gear Reducers Chenta In-Line Reducers Curtis Right Angle Gearboxes</p>	<p>DOODGE Dodge Belts Gates Gates Belts Bando Bando Belts Pulleys</p>
BEARINGS	IDLERS	GEARBOXES	PULLEYS
<p>DOODGE Dodge Bearings TIMKEN Timken Bearings SKF SKF Bearings Bostwick Bostwick Bearings SEAL-MASTER Seal-Master Bearings</p>	<p>Idlers</p>	<p>Gearboxes</p>	<p>Pulleys</p>
			<p>All Steel Band Saw Wheels for Bandmills, resaws, etc.</p>

CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER

Via mail:
(see order form)

DJM Sales, LLC
15736 Burton Windsor Road
Middlefield, Ohio 44062

Via phone:

Dan Jr. 440-632-0299
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
John. 440-632-3427
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
David. 440-632-0617
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

Fax: 440.445.0571
Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com
Check our prices before you buy!

All in-stock items will be shipped same day if ordered by 3:00 pm EST.

V Belts • Pulleys • Bearings • Sprockets • Roller Chains • Clutches
• Couplings • Gearboxes • All components for Lineshaft and Mechanical systems

DJM SALES LLC

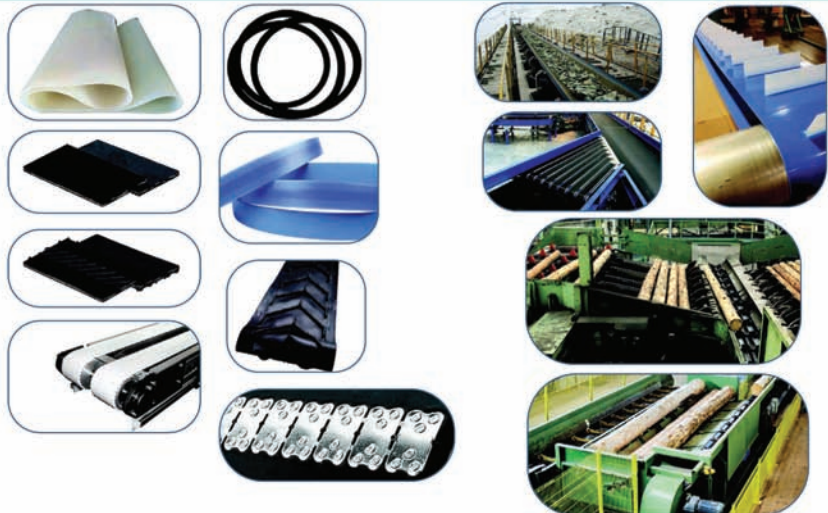
Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory
Most Belts Ship in 24 hrs!

- Resaw Belting
- Wide Belt Sander Belts
- High Speed Belts
- Nylon Core Belts
- Aggregate Belting
- Food Grade Belts
- Grain Belts
- Baler Belts
- Merger Belts
- Potato Belts
- All Types of Agricultural Belts
- Flexco Lacing & Lacers
- Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing

We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617
Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



10363
DUST BLOWERS
 Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10366 **\$5,200.00**
IAP DUST BLOWER
 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10369 **\$8,500.00**
BARN SWEEP
 Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles are 17" long, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10379 **\$6,500.00**
CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES
 24" dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout chutes, no power, good operating condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10384 **\$3,500.00**
AMW DUST BLOWER
 60" dia housing, 24" inlet/ 18" x 21" outlet, 100 hp electric motor power, good condition, 2 units available
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10385 **\$8,500.00**
MELLOTT BARN SWEEP
 30' flat section & 25' incline section, electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10390 **\$2,250.00**
CYCLONE
 2' x 5' cyclone with 8" blower and dual 8" outlets, on frame, working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10391 **\$2,000.00**
CYCLONE
 Dust bin with cyclone, bin is 6' dia x 12' long, on frame, cyclone is 6" inlet, has slide to close 10" outlet, working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10392 **\$4,500.00**
CHIP BLOWER
 36" dia chip blower, dual loadout chutes, 20 hp electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10393 **\$6,500.00**
BARN SWEEP
 Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive, 26' long, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



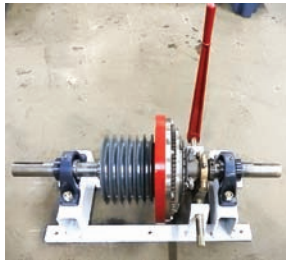
10394 **\$8,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 Cornell style chain bran sweep, 14" wide paddles, 27' flat section, 30' long incline section, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



10395 **\$6,500.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 Cornell style chain waste conveyor, 10" wide paddles, 10' flat section and 30' long incline section, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



**12,000-13,000
POWER UNITS,
GENSETS, MOTORS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



12181 \$4,600.00
INLINE CLUTCH
Supreme Mfg inline clutch, 11-1/2" dia clutch pads, rated up to 150hp, 2" dia through shaft, 91/2" dia 6 groove C-belt pulley, built with American made bearings, **BRAND NEW!** ready to ship
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



12637 \$7,500.00
JOHN DEERE 4045 POWER UNIT
"120 HP John Deere engine with approximately 600 hours since complete overhaul. Features new turbo, clutch, Murphy shutdown system, and radiator. Runs great and is ready to go to work. Make your offer today! Call Tue--Thur, 6:00-6:30 PM CST."
608-794-2233
Potosi, WI.



12651 \$9,750.00
CAT HYDRAULIC UNIT
2005 model with 250 HP and 2,750 hours. Equipped with 6 attached pumps, tank, and radiator oil cooler. This unit has plenty of power and runs excellent. Make your offer today! Contact: Uria Yoder, 1518 County Road 775 E, Johnsonville, IL 62850
574-536-1646
Johnsonville, IL



12652 \$10,500.00
CUMMINS POWER UNIT
600 hours, running until mid-May. 166 HP at 1,800 RPM. Includes clutch and radiator. Solid engine with no leaks. Make your offer today! Write to: David Troyer, 7130 Greenland Rd., Cass City, MI 48726
574-536-1646
Cass City, MI



12653 \$6,000.00
JOHN DEERE 4045 POWER UNIT
Turbocharged 90 HP unit with fresh rebuild. Includes used Rockford clutch in good condition and Murphy controls. Call for details. Make your offer today!
320-983-6543
Milaca, MN



SINGLE HEAD RESAW

FOR SALE - \$8,500

Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.



Explore all our inventory at
ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



13,000-14,000
ROLLING STOCK
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



13113 **\$3,250.00**
LOADER BUCKET
 pin-on loader bucket,
 approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork
 pockets, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



13659 **\$45,000.00**
JOHN DEERE 444H WHEEL LOADER
 Showing 18,600 hours with engine rebuilt in
 2023. Includes grapple forks and two buckets.
 In good condition and currently in daily use.
 Call for details. Make your offer today!
610-593-1040

Lancaster, PA



13660 **\$25,000.00**

WALK-BEHIND FORKLIFT
 Powered by CTX gas motor. 8' lift height with
 extension included. Equipped with 32" air tires in
 the front and 24" hard rubber tires in the rear.
 Call for details. Make your offer today!
608-985-8761 x 4
Cazenovia, WI.



13661 **\$70,000.00**

2021 LIUGONG WHEEL LOADER
 2021 model with 131 HP and 253 hours. Cab with heat
 and A/C. DEF system professionally deleted. Includes
 3-yard bucket and Rockland forks. A good, low-hour
 machine. Call for details. Make your offer today!
716-490-1278
Clymer, NY



13662 **\$75,000.00**

TAKEUCHI TB290 EXCAVATOR
 2019 model, one owner, purchased new. Only 1,500 hours. Equipped
 with thumb and plumbed for high-flow mower. Includes two buckets,
 US Mower EX50 HDR (less than 100 hours), spare parts, and new
 steel tracks. In excellent condition—just broken in and ready for the
 job at a reasonable price. Call for details. Make your offer today!
208-507-1463
White Bird, ID



13663 **\$29,500.00**

**JOHN DEERE 435 KNUCKLEBOOM
 LOADER**
 Mounted on a trailer and ready for the road. 1,200 hours on a new
 engine. All hydraulic cylinders repacked and hoses replaced where
 needed. The center bearing is slightly loose, but still a good machine.
 Call for details.
574 536 1646
Mechanicsville, MD



14,000-15,000
**PALLET
 MANUFACTURING,
 DEDUSTERS**
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14080 **\$10,000.00**

DEDUSTER
 Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide
 capacity, electric drive, price includes all
 new brushes, feed belt and gone through
 completely, very good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



14082 **\$9,750.00**

BOARD CHAMFER
 Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by
 Brewer and not used much since, electric &
 hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



14085 **\$7,500.00**

MORGAN DEDUSTER
 6" wide capacity, electric drive,
 excellent condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



14086 **\$6,500.00**

DEDUSTER
 Brewer side-winder style deduster,
 up to 72' long capacity,
 good working condition
260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN



14088 **DEDUSTER** \$6,500.00

Baker board deduster, 8" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14091 **BOARD DEDUSTER** \$5,500.00

Go-Fast pallet board deduster, hyd drive, 6" wide capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14092 **PALLET NAILER** \$32,500.00

Viking Champion 304, 4 stringer capacity, 60" x 78" pallet capacity, includes auto pallet stacker, good working condition and recently in production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14093 **NOTCHER** \$6,000.00

single head notcher, air powered, line shaft ready, indexable head, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14094 **DEDUSTER** \$8,000.00

West Plains board deduster, 12" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14618 **WEST PLAINS DH100 STRINGER NOTCHER** \$66,650.00

2025 model. Comes complete with unscrambler and electrical package. Equipped with 25 HP motor per cutter head, 3 HP cam feed motor, and 3/4 HP unscrambler motor. Includes Profile Technology cutter heads.

Make your offer today!

417-256-4885

West Plains, MO

PROWLER
EXT Pattern

SUMMIT SUPPLY
ZigZag Pattern

GRAPPLE

AUGER

TNT
C Pattern

Multi Bar Pattern

LOADER BUCKET

CID: HEAVY DUTY PALLET FORKS

TNT
B/D Pattern

Block Pattern

BALE SQUEEZER

CID: BRUSH CUTTER

JO-JO TRACK SALES
467 Narrow Way RD, Jonesville VA 24263
Ph: 606-206-0503
Fax: 606-262-3560
Email: tracksales@upwardprint.com
We accept major credit cards.

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

BY THE ROLL, SKID, OR TRUCKLOAD

Polyester
½, ¾, 1, 1¼"
28 rolls/skid

Steel
½, ¾, 1, 1¼"
12 rolls/skid

FROMM

Tools, Carts and Seals

Shrinkwrap

For battery & manual tool repair call John Miller: 231-743-3020

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665



15,000-16,000

SHARPENING

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



15078 \$7,400.00

BAND SAW SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and stands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15087 \$1,500.00

SAW GRINDER

Armstrong band saw sharpener, electric drive
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15092 \$750.00

BABBIT MELTING POT

with work bench that has vice mounted to table, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17,000-18,000

**CHOP SAWS,
END TRIMMERS**
Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



17071 \$20,000.00

TRIMMER

Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws, 6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17094 \$9,079.00

PRO-CUT CHOP SAW

up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity, 22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed, 4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or order one to your specs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17099 \$27,500.00

MERCHANDISING SAW

Compact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed conveyors
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17112 \$17,500.00

DROP TRIMMER

9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17115 \$15,000.00

CHOP SAW

Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17121 \$17,500.00

DOUBLE END TRIMMER

Go-Fast double end trim saw, electric drive, 4" x 8' capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17125 \$85,000.00

TRIM SAW

Newman KM-16 5 head trim saw, electric drive, price includes being Showcase rebuilt, like new condition and comes with warranty
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



MFG. CO.
DUST AND FUME CONTROL SYSTEMS
STATESVILLE, NC

DUST & FUME CONTROL SYSTEMS

Experts in designing & installing Dust Collection Systems since 1963.

DESIGN

Work directly with our engineers to design and install new systems or repair and retrofit existing systems.

SERVICE & PARTS

Service technicians available for system balancing and fan services.

Spare parts available:
Fans, motors, gears, bearings, bushings, wipers, and replacement

INSTALLATION

Begins in our facility with expert fabrication and installation teams to ensure your system is solid & functional.

Our installation crews are experienced in setting large equipment and structural steel using cranes and heavy machinery for efficient on-site completion.

VALUE ADDED SERVICES

- Comprehensive quoting process
- Individual attention
- Detailed project proposals
- Efficient, cost-effective designs
- Systems designed for long service life
- Multi-industry applications
- Latest technologies & materials
- Emergency system repair

FINANCING AVAILABLE



Offering complete system design, installation, repair, & retrofitting.

Bruning & Federle Manufacturing Co.
2503 Northside Drive, Statesville, NC 28625
Phone(704)-873-7237 Fax (704)-878-0647

info@bruning-federle.com
www.bruning-federle.com
www.thedustcollectionguy.com





17127 **\$45,000.00**
NEWNES DROP SAW TRIMMER
 16' long capacity, 9 saws, 75 hp electric motor single drive unit for all saws, easy to set up for line-shaft, air power for heads up/down movement, includes infeed deck/ even-end rollers, includes control station, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17128 **\$75,000.00**
SANBORN DROP SAW TRIMMER
 9 saws, 4'-16' capacity, odd-length blade, computerized controls, automatic length function, hyd drive on heads, excellent condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17129 **\$7,500.00**
MORGAN CHOP SAW
 10 hp electric motor, 6" high x 12" wide cut capacity, 9' infeed/6' outfeed, includes several stops, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17130 **\$3,000.00**
UP CUT CHOP SAW
 10 hp electric motor, air cylinder for blade up-down movement, 20" blade, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17131 **\$8,000.00**
PROCUT CHOP SAW
 hyd drive, 8' infeed/outfeed, 5 flip stops, price includes new blade shield, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS,
HYDRAULIC UNITS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18153 **\$4,000.00**
GS HYD. UNIT
 25 HP. electric drive, 2 pump sections, one is a pressure compensated, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18159 **\$5,150.00**
SULLAIR AIR DRYER
 500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts, refrigerant type, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18166 **\$14,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive, includes hyd unit and cable drum, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18186 **\$5,000.00**
HYDRAULIC PACK
 30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of electric control valves, oil cooler, electric control box
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18191 **\$2,850.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 75hp electric, double pilot pump, directional valve
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18199 **\$4,300.00**
HYD UNIT
 40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank, PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves attached, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18200 **\$2,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 includes cable drum and hydraulic motor,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18207 **\$7,400.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed,
 includes cable drum and hyd unit,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18224 **\$2,000.00**
HYD POWER UNIT
 15 hp electric power, vane type pump,
 includes 4 electric valves, approx 60 gal
 capacity, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18225 **\$3,100.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,
 working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18230 **\$5,100.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,
 50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,
 good operating condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18233 **\$5,500.00**
AIR COMPRESSOR
 Quincy screw compressor,
 Model: QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877,
 50 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**



EDGER

A Cut Beyond

We now offer 4 models of edgers up to 8" capacity and feed speeds up to 400' per minute.

From total mechanical to total electric, we build to fit your need.



Financing available for this machine for as low as \$4.00 per hour. CALL TODAY TO LEARN HOW

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE QUOTE!



4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726
989-872-2390 or leave message 517-852-2115



18243
HYD UNITS
 Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps, pressure comp pumps, various sizes from 5hp -50-hp, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18248 **\$4,500.00**
HYD POWER UNIT
 25hp hydraulic unit with approx. 90 gallon reservoir, 4000psi 29gpm variable displacement axial piston pump, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18249 **\$9,750.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyron- Berry carriage drive, good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18250 **\$4,500.00**
HYD UNIT
 30 HP electric, approx 60 gal tank, pressure comp pump system, includes electrical panel and several valves, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18252 **\$5,500.00**
HYD UNIT
 50 hp electric, approx 150 gal tank, pressure comp pump, Pilot-controlled 2 bank valve, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



19008 **\$86,250.00**
SCRAGG MILL
 Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19009 **\$69,500.00**
SCRAGG MILL
 Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



20235 **\$3,000.00**
OPERATOR CAB
 5' x 6' cab, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20255 **\$7,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 HMC Model; IDC, AC carriage drive, complete unit ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20274 **\$11,500.00**
METAL DETECTOR
 18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20284 **\$750.00**
FIBERGLASS SECTIONS
 several sections of fiberglass vibrating conveyor sections, various sizes, call with your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



20298 **\$550.00**
STRAPPING TOOL
 manual seal-less strapping tool for metal banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide, BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



20308 **\$2,800.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive, drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



20310 **\$3,250.00**
LOADER BUCKET
 Volvo wheel loader bucket, 2 yard capacity, good condition
260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



20606
FLOATING LOGGING FORKS
 Brand new unit designed to attach to a skid loader. Weighs 1,030 lb. and includes 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, and floating fork design. Forks rated at 12,000 lb., 6" wide with four grease points. Durable, well-built, and ready for heavy-duty use. Ready for work. Call Yoder AG - 574-825-4856. Dealers welcome.
574-825-4856
 Middlebury, IN



20644 **\$8,000.00**
TILT HOIST
 4' arm spacing. Solid unit and ready to load. Optional stick-removing belt available, along with 24' package deck (deck priced at \$3,000 and can be purchased separately). Make your offer today!
567-303-5393
 Newcomerstown, OH

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES
THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing
 W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
 5,000 copies mailed twice a month.
 All over the US!
 Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
info@sawmillexchange.com

FIVE STAR LIFTS
 We are now servicing forklifts and doing some diesel repairs.

<p>2005 ERP30 Yale 4340 hr, 3 stage, sideshift, charger included nice \$5,500⁰⁰</p> 	<p>2019 H20T Linde 7,800 hr, 2 stage, sideshift, single-double attach \$8,800⁰⁰</p> 	<p>2012, JLG 1930 616 hr, built in charger, new batteries \$4,500⁰⁰</p> 
<p>2015 2ET4000 Cat 4000 lb, 3 stage, sideshift, fork positioner, 8500 hr \$7,500⁰⁰</p> 	<p>2020 ERC70 Yale 20000 hr, Cascade single double attach, 3 stage, sideshift, nice \$6,750⁰⁰</p> 	<p>2019 2C5000 CAT 5000 lb, 3 stage, side shift 16, 400 hr \$5,800⁰⁰</p> 

Call
 Give us a call anytime for an inventory of used forklifts and/or with any questions
Randall Sauder
 567-398-5448
 • email: fivestar@upwardmail.com
 • 1578 Township Road, 126 Greenwich, OH 44873

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



ASK FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK
• 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
• 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN
PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS



PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED & ENGINEERED



OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS
AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIALS FOR THIS MONTH

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

CALL US TODAY 607-882-3010



SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

FOR SALE - \$23,000



3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC

ShowcaseEquipment.us



Bright Star Auction Results



WoodRing (May 11th) Various Locations

Lot#	Description	Price
10	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,823
11	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,888
12	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$7,338
13	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,888
14	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,888
15	Aspen Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4' (10,296 pcs)	\$8,133
16	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$7,321
17	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$7,230
18	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$6,864
19	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$6,864
31	Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$3,744
32	Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$6,289
34	Pine Pallet Runners 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"	\$1,404
45	KY Fence Boards 1" x 6" x 16' (1,260 pcs)	\$10,710

IronRing (May 12th)

101	2021 Bobcat T870 Track Skid Steer	\$36,500
102	2017 Kubota SVL95-2S Skid Steer	\$16,500
103	2016 Kubota SVL95-2S Skid Steer	\$20,000
104	2015 Gehl R220 Skid Steer	\$13,500
105	2014 Bobcat MT55 Mini Skid Steer	\$8,750
106	Dingo Mini Skid Steer	\$5,000
107	2012 Genie GTH-5519 Telehandler	\$27,000
108	2003 Genie S-40 Boom Lift	\$6,000
112	2020 Toyota 8FGU25 Forklift	\$9,500
113	2019 Toyota 8FGCSU20 Forklift	\$3,000
114	2019 Toyota 8FGCSU20 Forklift	\$4,250
115	Komatsu FG45T2-7 Forklift	\$5,000
116	2020 Hyster S50FT Forklift	\$3,000
117	2020 Hyster S50FT Forklift	\$3,500
118	2020 Hyster S50FT Forklift	\$3,000
119	Toyota 8FBCU32 Forklift	\$3,000
120	1995 John Deere 544G Wheel Loader	\$11,000
122	1987 Kobelco LK600 Wheel Loader	\$1,850
123	1987 TCM 810A Articulating Wheel Loader	\$7,000
125	John Deere 650G LT Dozer	\$25,000
126	Caterpillar D3C LGP Dozer	\$10,500
127	Caterpillar D3C LGP Dozer	\$5,000
129	2016 Kubota KX057-4 Excavator	\$27,000
131	2014 Barko 295ML Magnum Self Propelled Knuckleboom	\$65,000
132	2010 Tigercat 234 Knuckleboom	\$20,000
133	Galion 125 Hydraulic Crane	\$1,750
134	2014 Pwrscrn Warrior 1400 Scrn Plant	\$80,000

IronRing Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
136	2001 Morbark 3600 Horizontal Grinder	\$85,000
137	2009 Volvo ISX Semi Truck	\$5,250
138	2008 Peterbilt 387 Sleeper Shed Truck	\$5,000
139	2006 Frghtlnr Colomb Day Cab Semi Truck	\$6,000
140	2017 Chvrlt Slvrd 3500HD Flatbed Truck	\$9,000
140A	BENEFIT LOT 1998 GMC C7H042 Truck*	\$600
141	2016 Eager Bvr Heavy Equipment Trailer	\$2,000
142	1999 Exiss 3 slant Aluminum 6 Horse Capacity Trailer	\$7,500
143	2006 John Deere 6403 Tractor	\$10,000
144	1984 John Deere 1050 Tractor	\$5,000
144A	1966 International Farmall 606 Tractor*	\$100
145	2017 Kubota BV4160F Round Baler	\$14,500
146	2018 Baker 3665D Bandmill	\$3,744
147	Accu-Cut 36 inch x 4 inch Edger	\$20,000
148	2019 Riehl Steel Edger	\$5,000
149	2017 Hurdle Magnum LT Carriage	\$4,000
150	2024 AirBurners S116R	\$115,000
152	Morbark Vibrating Platform Conveyor	\$750
153	2025 JMS MS24 Log Splitter	\$600
154	1996 Onan Cummins Genset	\$3,500

WoodRing (May 18th) Various Locations

12	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$7,188
13	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$7,188
14	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$7,188
14A	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$7,076
14B	Dense Hardwood Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$6,739
15	Red Pine Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4'	\$5,949
18	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$7,322
19	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$7,505
20	Aspen Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 4' (9,152 pcs)	\$7,962
20A	Aspen Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4' (10,296 pcs)	\$8,443
20B	Aspen Stringers 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 4' (10,296 pcs)	\$8,855
25	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 5/8" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$7,652
26	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 5/8" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$7,326
27	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 5/8" x 5 1/2" x 40"	\$7,226
28	Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards 5/8" x 5 1/2" x 40"	\$7,749
31	Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$4,493
32	Hardwood Stringers 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 40"	\$5,990
38	Cants 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 8' (9,317 pcs)	\$1,863
45	KY Fence Boards 1" x 6" x 16' (1,260 pcs)	\$8,820

For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.





**WATCH THE VIDEO
TO SEE THE DEVICE
IN ACTION!**



HIT THE SPOT

**DESIGNED FOR
TIMBER CRUISING
AND LOG SCALING**

**MEET YOUR NEW
LOG SCALE STICK**

**WATCH THE VIDEO
TO SEE THE DEVICE
IN ACTION!**



**NIGHT
SCALE**



**CRUISE STANDING TIMBER
AND SCALE CUT LOGS WITH
ANY LOG RULE OR FORMULA
USING THE LAZER SCALE!**

\$3250

**SCALE YOUR LOGS FROM
DAWN TO DUSK WITH
THE NIGHT SCALE!**

\$465



**ORDER TODAY,
GET IT TOMORROW!**



LOGGING Life

Benefits of Mechanical Harvesting

By Ethan Royer

Last month, I discussed our venture into mechanical harvesting. This month, I want to go into detail on the benefits we've found with this harvesting method. To refresh your memory and provide context, we are using a Komatsu 430-5 feller-buncher with a Quadco 2900 intermittent disc saw to cut, limb, and top. We shifted away from hand cutting about seven years ago, but we still buck and trim logs in the landing with a chainsaw.

I will admit up front that I am biased toward mechanical cutting, though at one point, I was biased against it. I do acknowledge that my opinions on this are based almost entirely on my personal experience, and very likely there are others with different experiences or observations that will disagree with some of my conclusions. I've seen ugly jobs that were hand-cut and ugly jobs that were buncher-cut; so much depends on the conscience, expertise, and experience of the operator as well as jobsite conditions.

Safety

Everyone knows a logger who was killed or at least injured. If you didn't know of anyone before, let me introduce myself to you. I, Ethan Royer, broke my leg just above the ankle thirteen years ago while hand felling. I feel fortunate that it was my leg because the dead Elm narrowly missed my head.

While there have always been plenty of hazards in the woods, Missouri-based logging safety instructor, Joe Glenn, says he feels that there are more hazards in the woods today than ever before. We have dead Elm due to Dutch Elm Disease, dead Ash due to Emerald Ash Borer, many other hollow and rotten trees due to decades of mismanagement, pasturing, and high-grading, and a host of invasive shrubs (such as Japanese Honeysuckle and Autumn Olive) that impede sight and mobility.

Mechanical cutting is safer and less physically demanding. Now I don't fall asleep when I sit down after supper the way I did after a day of hand-cutting. While I seldom work alone, I can and occasionally do now that I'm safely behind a 1¼-inch Lexan window.

Tree control

I believe that tree control is a game-changing benefit of mechanical cutting. When we were hand cutting, we had added a pusher onto the back of the skidder and did a lot of pushing, but lean was still a big factor in deciding which direction to fell a tree. While there are big trees or heavy leaners that are beyond a buncher's ability to handle, in most cases, it doesn't matter which way a tree leans, you can direct it into the best available opening.

Think of a double or triple stemmed tree. Usually each stem leans a different direction, but with a buncher, they can often be felled within a single opening. The ability to manipulate trees to avoid damage to the surrounding stand is the biggest reason why I feel we can do a better-quality job with mechanical cutting. At first glance to the untrained eye, the collateral damage may not appear much different; it's just that we can choose to save a White Oak at the expense of an Ironwood.

A big machine smashes more 1- to 2-inch trees but saves more of the medium trees that are most likely to make it to maturity. We still hand-cut occasional small jobs, but I honestly feel that there is a bit more collateral damage than with machine cutting. When hand-cutting, it is possible to take extra effort to fell trees the opposite direction from the lean, but it requires a push from the skidder or beating wedges. Beating wedges might be good batting practice, but it is exhausting. We are more apt to do careful work when it doesn't require extreme physical exertion.

Horse-logging is often promoted as being best for the woods, but I beg to disagree. True, there will be less skidding damage than with a skidder, but you are very limited in directional felling with no machine to direct trees. I know of a logger (he owns horses) who was skeptical of feller bunchers only a couple years ago. He recently told me that he logged his own woods and used his feller buncher to do the least amount of damage.

There are numerous little tricks to minimize collateral damage. If trees have a low fork (up to about 20 feet), it is possible to reach up and cut them separately prior to cutting the trunk. This takes a bit of extra time but causes less damage than felling the whole tree. In tight quarters, a tree (with or without a fork) can be topped at 20 feet. This reduces the weight and allows the top to be laid down near the stump.

Another trick is to sweep the butt back as the tree is falling. This keeps it from reaching out as far and significantly reduces the odds of breaking smaller trees brushed by the falling tree. As the top arcs downward, the outstretched limbs catch on smaller trees and bend them, but if the falling tree is yanked back, the limbs ride down the sapling (sometimes skinning it) instead of breaking the trunk. Perhaps this is hard to visualize, but I've found it makes a big difference in collateral damage if the butt can be swept back even 10 feet.

In a tight woods, small to medium trees can be cut and carried vertically to a place where there is space to lay them down. If there is no opening, and a tree gets hung up, using a buncher to simultaneously lift and pull the tree is less damaging than merely yanking it down with a skidder. All this results in less damage to the residual stand and makes for a cleaner job.

In certain situations, we will hand-cut trees and use the buncher to push or pull them. Big trees leaning over a road, fence, building, or powerline are good candidates for this. With a 75,000-pound machine and the ability to push or pull 30 feet up the trunk, it is more feasible than pushing or pulling with a skidder. It's also safer than perching on the arch of the skidder to throw a choker around the trunk; Dad once fell off while doing that.

Pushing works best but requires sitting behind the tree, which is not always an option. Pulling can work well too, but only on trees that fit in the arms on the head. Since bunchers have relatively little swing torque, you have to pull from essentially the same spot where the tree is supposed to fall. Then as you begin pulling by backing up, you have to swing the tree down beside you. This works well enough to make trees fall where you want, but it's very difficult to do it without splitting the hinge since you must simultaneously pull and twist the tree. We are still experimenting with this method and have not yet found a failproof solution.

Manipulating trees comes in handy for blowdown timber. For wind-thrown trees, we usually top them first, then reposition them vertically before cutting it at the stump. This makes for cleaner look since the root wad ends up back in its hole. Cutting dirt is unavoidable in downed timber, but Quadco saw teeth can handle a lot more dirt and gravel than chainsaw chains.

Forestry

Forestry best practices are constantly evolving as research sheds new light on what methods yield the most favorable results. A current management method is cutting group selection openings. This consists of marking all trees in a small area to make a sunny opening that promotes regeneration. Mechanical harvesting is helpful in making the most of these openings since you can generally make all surrounding timber fall into this opening. This not only prevents damaging the surrounding stand, but it also helps smash everything within the opening, making less work for the forester who later completes the opening.

A local forester has said the extra soil disturbance caused by maneuvering a track machine promotes regeneration by exposing bare soil, allowing seed-to-soil contact. We once cut a job during October when the acorns were falling, and the same forester later reported phenomenal oak regeneration, but as they say, "Timing is everything."

Production

Increased production is an undisputed advantage of mechanical cutting. Obviously, if a buncher did not increase production, it would not pay for itself. In our case, we run a two-man crew the same as we did when hand-cutting, and we produce about double the footage per cutting hour. However, I do not think annual production doubled since we now must spend more time marking and bucking that extra volume.

We are typically producing 3,500 to 4,500 board feet per hour. I've found it surprisingly consistent. A terrible job may get as low as 3,000 feet per hour, and a great job may reach 5,000 feet per hour, but those are outliers. For readers unaccustomed to Doyle scale, a semi load of logs (80,000 to 85,000 pounds gross) typically scales between 3,250 and 4,000 feet.

I've noticed increased uptime over hand cutting: we don't need to stop working if it's windy, or if we're half sick. A couple of years ago, the skidder operator and I both had Covid the same week. We did not feel well enough to swing a chainsaw, but we quarantined in our cabs and continued producing all week despite the misery. Some time ago, I had a surgery and was able to return to work long before strenuous activity was allowed.

Higher production allows us to take greater advantage of brief windows of favorable weather. Once we were trying to knock out a river-bottom job before rain arrived the following day. We started around 6:00 in the morning and worked until about 9:00 that night, producing an estimated 50,000-plus feet in difficult conditions. A 15-hour day is simply not possible (at least not safely) when hand cutting in August heat, but a machine doesn't get tired and can produce at full speed all day. Our equipment is not subsidized with timber value or sawmill profits. We are making it work based on custom logging production, and our logging rates are in line with area norms.

Skidding Assistance

Mechanical harvesting improves skidding by moving the trees into the open and piling them together to form a skid. This allows the skidder to handle more board feet per hour and reduces damage to the remaining stand. Although mechanical cutting does not always permit working in wetter conditions than hand cutting, it is helpful for crossing a few wet areas on otherwise dry sites. The buncher can create corduroy road, lay brush in the trail, and help install mats or bridges as well as shovel logs to higher ground where the skidder can access them.

Landowner Perceptions

When we made the change to mechanical cutting, there was no one else doing it in northern Indiana. We feared that some landowners would not allow or appreciate a big machine in their woods. Those fears were unfounded. It actually increases landowner confidence when the logging crew shows up with expensive equipment because they perceive it is not a fly-by-night operation.



This method of pulling roadside trees is faster, safer, and easier than cabling.



Scoring a Walnut crotch to keep it from splitting the log when it hits the ground.

One landowner said, "I wasn't too sure when I saw that machine roll in, but after watching, I can see you are using it to minimize damage to the remaining trees." To the best of my knowledge, not a single landowner has been displeased with our cutting method since we switched seven years ago. Landowners appreciate quick completion of the job rather than intruding on their property for a long time.

I often wish the buncher had a buddy seat. It would be educational to have the owner along so I could explain what I'm doing and why. A few people have asked for rides, but I must decline unless they are small children; there is simply not room for two adults. The best I can do is talk to them over the phone through my headset while they watch from a safe distance.

Value-Added Options

In some cases, having a buncher adds value. We work a disproportionately high number of blowdown jobs since it's safer, easier, and more productive with a buncher. A forester recently negotiated a timber sale contingent on us doing it with a buncher because the roadside trees were large and difficult or impossible to pull with a skidder. Depending on the scenario, we use various techniques to maintain better log quality.

I mentioned earlier that I can cut low-forked trees by cutting the stems individually; this eliminates the risk of splitting the butt log. If the crotch is too high to reach, I can turn the head upside down and reach up to about 30 feet and score the crotch so it will split the top log instead of the trunk when it falls. On a high-dollar Walnut that has a split-prone crotch too high to reach, we may hand cut it while holding it up high with the buncher, then lay it down gently so it won't split.

Since logging is our bread and butter, we give it priority, but we've done a number of fencerow or ditch bank clearing jobs when time allows. The ditch authorities do not approve of digging stumps on ditch banks, so cutting them is the only option. A buncher works well for this since it can reach down the bank, cut the trees, and pile or windrow them away from the ditch. On fencerows, the whole tree can be ripped out with an excavator, but in some cases, it is more efficient to cut the trees and lay them out perpendicular to the fencerow so they can be easily pushed together. The rotating head gives the buncher an advantage over an excavator for handling and organizing brush.

Wait until next month to ridicule the points presented here. As the saying goes, "If it sounds too good to be true, it probably is." Next month, we will consider some downsides to mechanical harvesting. Some of the positives listed above will also be included in the negatives next month. There is a balance in most things, and too much of a good thing can become a bad thing.



Topping the tree can help minimize damage to the residual stand—in this case it saved the stand of corn.



Harvesting timber from inside the cab is safer.... and more comfortable.

Ethan Royer, of Royer Timber, lives with his family in northern Indiana and provides logging services in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. He can be reached at 574.849.0867.

This article was originally published in Plain Communities Business Exchange (PCBE). Reprinted with permission. To subscribe to PCBE, call (717) 362-1118 or visit www.pcbe.us



When the Phone Call Sounds Too Good to Be True, It Probably Is

By Loren Beachy, President, Bright Star Auctions

The phone rings out in the shop, and Vernon walks over to answer it. A friendly voice on the other end introduces himself as calling from some equipment listing company Vernon's never heard of. The fellow sounds professional enough though, so Vernon listens.

"I just sold a piece just like yours," the voice says. "And I've got three other buyers looking for exactly what you have listed. Send me \$1,500 and I'll get it sold for you—probably for more than you're asking." Vernon's eyebrows go up. More than he's asking? And they already have buyers lined up? He thinks about his two-year-old excavator that's been sitting in the equipment lot for three weeks now without so much as a nibble. The price these folks are promising sounds mighty appealing compared to the chorus of crickets he's been hearing from actual potential buyers. Maybe these folks know what they're doing.

He sends the money.

A week passes. Then two. Vernon tries calling back a few times. Sometimes someone answers and assures him they're "working on it"—which apparently means doing absolutely nothing. Most times, the phone just rings and rings, echoing in some empty office somewhere. Three weeks in, Vernon realizes his excavator is still sitting right where it was, and his \$1,500 has vanished like morning dew on a July afternoon.

Now here's the uncomfortable part of this story: Vernon's not alone. Not by a long shot. We've talked to probably ten sellers in recent months who've had nearly identical experiences with what appears to be the same outfit operating under different names. The details change slightly, but the pattern stays the same—promises of quick sales, upfront fees, and then virtual silence.

These operations have slick-looking websites now, even Facebook pages. At first glance, they look legitimate enough. But if you dig around, you won't find much actual activity. No sold listings. No customer testimonials that weren't written by the scammers' mothers. Just a professional-looking storefront with not much behind it.

The scammers have gotten smart about who they target, too. They appear to focus on equipment advertised in publications that reach Amish and plain communities—folks who may have less ability to quickly verify information online or chase down references.

Here's what we're seeing as the common threads in these scams: They call you first. Legitimate auction companies don't usually cold-call sellers and claim to have just sold something identical to yours. That's the bait.

They promise they "just sold" one like yours and have "other buyers" lined up. Though interest in past similar pieces has proven to be a reliable bellwether for us too, few ethical operators in the legitimate auction business will guarantee high-paying buyers before they've even seen your equipment or put it out to market.

They promise more than you're asking. If your excavator is listed at \$12,000 and somebody calls promising they can get you \$14,000, your internal alarm should be clanging like a dinner bell.

They want money upfront. This is where the trap springs shut. Once they have your money, good luck getting it back. The amounts are usually between \$1,000 and \$2,500—enough to hurt plenty, but small enough that the scammers figure most folks won't chase after it. Even those outside our Anabaptist circles who might consider legal remedies would find the cost and hassle far exceeds what they'd recover. The scammers know exactly what they're doing when they pick that price range.

The company name sounds generic and trustworthy. Something like "Midwest Equipment Listings" or "Ag Sales Pros"—names that could be anybody, which makes them harder to track down when things go sideways.

You've never heard of them. If a company calls you out of the blue and you can't find anybody who's actually done business with them, that ought to tell you something.

Now, here's what makes this whole mess so frustrating. Legitimate auction companies provide a tremendous service to equipment sellers. They have networks of ready, willing, and able buyers who compete against each other to purchase equipment on a set timeline so the seller knows when it will be sold. Payment is handled professionally. Logistics are sorted out. Details that would give most sellers a headache are taken care of. It's a genuine value proposition.

But that value only exists when you're working with a company that's actually in the business of selling equipment, not just collecting fees and disappearing like smoke.

So how do you protect yourself? Three things:

Watch for those red flags. If somebody calls you instead of you calling them, promises the moon and a few nearby stars, and wants money upfront, slow down and think it through.

Do your homework. Before you send a dime to anybody, make sure you can verify that the company is legitimate and trustworthy. Talk to people who've actually used them. Check references. Don't rely solely on a website that could've been thrown together last Tuesday by somebody's nephew who "knows computers."

Work with people you know or people who come recommended by folks you trust. The equipment auction business is built on relationships and reputations. Companies like Bright Star Auctions have established track records because they've been doing this work for years, building trust one sale at a time.



2017 John Deere 550K XLT sold for \$97,500



2022 Caterpillar 309 CR sold for \$130,000

The scammers will be ready for your questions. They've heard it all before and they've got smooth answers. But they can't fake a legitimate track record. They can't manufacture years of satisfied customers. And they sure can't give you back the reputation and trust that real auction companies have earned through decades of honest work.

If something sounds too good to be true, it probably is. And if somebody's asking for your money before they've done any work, well, that ought to tell you all you need to know.

Be careful out there, and stick with the folks who've proven themselves trustworthy. Your equipment—and your bank account—will thank you for it.



2011 Case 588G Series 3 all-terrain forklift. Sold for \$50,000



2017 Takeuchi TL12V2 sold for \$65,000



2021 Komatsu WA 200-8 sold for \$140,000

Bright Star Auctions works for sellers of sawmill, logging, woodworking equipment, and real estate around the country. Bright Star has sold millions of dollars of equipment and real estate around the country and has probably dealt with many situations much like yours. Eugene would be happy to meet with you, discuss your situation, and present you with options. Whether it is arranging a cash buyout by a retailer or conducting an auction, the team at Bright Star keeps your best interests in mind, and then lets you make the decision. Their mission is: Showing Christ to the World by Delivering the Most Accessible Heavy Equipment Auctions. Loren Beachy serves as president of the company. For a free consultation, call Vice-President Eugene Hochstetler at 574.825.0704.





This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet pre-cuts in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi-loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. These auctions are conducted weekly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 622-8898, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking more sawmills that want to increase production to help meet our growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



**Got Lumber?
Consign Today!**

We are continuing to hold lumber auctions on a regular schedule. WoodRing has transitioned to a weekly auction schedule, with auctions held every Monday, excluding holiday weeks. Mark your calendars for the upcoming lumber auction dates:

- June 8th
- June 15th
- June 22nd
- July 6th
- July 13th
- July 20th
- July 27th
- August 3rd
- August 10th
- August 17th
- August 24th
- August 31st
- September 14th
- September 21st
- September 28th

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Selling my cut stock lumber through Bright Star's Premium Cut Auction has been a turning point for my business. The process is straightforward and reliable—I know exactly when my lumber will sell, and I always get paid within a week. Bright Star's marketing puts my products in front of serious buyers nationwide, and I've consistently seen strong prices and quick sales. Since partnering with Bright Star, I've reached new customers, moved more inventory, and grown my business. If you want a hassle-free way to sell your lumber and expand your reach, I highly recommend their auction. - John Gusler, Fairview Woodyard, Fairview, MI

**YOU'DA
DAD**

Familyman

Practice Saying Sure

Hey Dad,

I think warm weather is finally here to stay. Big weekend coming up this weekend with Memorial Day. Every year for two decades, we went to my in-laws' lake cottage. We ate a lot and played outside in the sun with family. About the only bad part of the weekend was the odd feeling that would come over me whenever I was around my brother-in-law.

The time I finally put my finger on it was on the Fourth of July: the sun was shining, the sky was as blue as can be, and the water was warm. I was basking in the sun when I noticed something ... disturbing. One of my nephews ran up to Alan, my brother-in-law, and asked, "Dad, can I go skiing?"

"Sure," he answered cheerfully. A little too cheerfully for my liking. He walked down the long pier, uncovered the boat, gathered the skis and life jackets, untangled the rope, and then took them skiing. I would have said, "Maybe we can tomorrow."

Later that night, one of the older kids asked Alan, "Dad, can we help light some of the fireworks?" Ha! I knew they were way too young for something like that, and was flabbergasted when he said, "Sure." I would have responded, "Maybe next year." While watching their fireworks display, a feeling of "dad-envy" crept over me.

The next morning Alan again said, "Sure," to a boat ride, more skiing, AND fishing.

By the last day, I had discovered one of Alan's secrets to fathering—he says "Sure" a lot.

Fifteen minutes later, the chance came to try out my theory. I was on the front porch enjoying the shade when my four-year-old asked to go on a jet ski ride. "Sure," I said, pleased with my convincing tone.

Later Alan asked, "You want to go 'tubing' with the kids and me?"

"Sure," I said. I was glad I did—and so were my kids.

You know, maybe it's time for us dads to say, "Sure" more often. When your son wants to shoot some hoops, say, "Sure." When your daughter wants to talk about her future, say, "Sure." When your wife asks you to fix the broken screen, answer, "Sure!"

You may not feel like it, but say it anyway. No excuses or "I'll do it later" ... just, "Sure."

Try it out over the weekend. Not only will your wife and kids enjoy it, but so will you. Who knows? Maybe with a little practice, Alan's fathering secret will become yours too.

You 'da dad!



Todd Wilson

"The Familyman"

#stayingmarried

C: 574-253-1663 / Email: familyman@familymanweb.com

Familyman Website - www.familymanweb.com

The Smiling Homeschooler Website - www.thesmilinghomeschooler.com



Books, daily calendar and more items available for purchase.

BidBook

WoodRing POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR



June 8th - 9 AM ET

Online & Phone Bidding Only



IronRing POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR



June 9th - 9 AM ET

Online & Phone Bidding Only

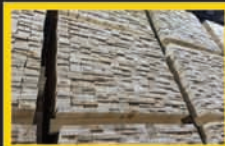


WoodRing POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR



June 15th - 9 AM ET

Online & Phone Bidding Only



Heritage Oak LLC

June 19th - 9 AM CT

137 State Highway 37, Sarcoxie, MO 64862





CREDIT APPLICATION

Finance Manager: Marisa Foresta

Toll Free: 1 (833) 458-6210

finance@brightstarauctions.com

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Applicant's First Name	M.I.	Last Name	SSN #	Age	Birth Date (m/d/y)
Spouse First Name	M.I.	Last Name	SSN #	Age	Birth Date
Home Street Address, City, State, ZIP					How Long?
Home Phone	Business Phone	Fax	Other		

EMPLOYMENT & CASH FLOW ANALYSIS

Present Employer or Contracted By		CASH FLOW ANALYSIS
Occupation	How Long (Yrs / Mo)	Personal Income \$
Previous Employer	How Long (Yrs / Mo)	Other Income \$
Spouse's Employer	How Long (Yrs / Mo)	Spouse's Annual Salary / Wages \$
Spouse's Occupation / Position		TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME (GROSS) \$

PERSONAL ASSETS & LIABILITIES

ASSET DESCRIPTION	VALUE	CREDITOR NAME & ADDRESS	MONTHLY PAYMENT	BALANCE
Home and <input type="checkbox"/> Lot <input type="checkbox"/> Acreage <input type="checkbox"/> Pad	\$		\$	\$
Automobiles / Boats	\$		\$	\$
Cash / Savings / 401(k)	\$		\$	\$
Other:	\$		\$	\$
TOTAL (1)	\$	TOTAL PERS. DEBTS (3)	\$	\$

BUSINESS PARTICULARS

Trade Name	Years in Business	FED Tax ID #	IPR #
Business Street Address, City, State, ZIP		Business Phone	Business Fax
Business Bank	Accountant		

BUSINESS ASSETS & LIABILITIES

ASSET DESCRIPTION	VALUE	CREDITOR NAME & ADDRESS	MONTHLY PAYMENT	BALANCE
	\$		\$	\$
	\$		\$	\$
	\$		\$	\$
TOTAL ASSETS (2)	\$	TOTAL BUSINESS DEBTS (4)	\$	\$

TOTAL NET WORTH = (Total 1 + Total 2) - (Total 3 + Total 4) \$

Have you ever been bankrupt? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Have you ever had a repossession? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

PRIVACY & CONSENT. We the undersigned hereby authorize Bright Star Auctions (Equipment Retailer) and/or any potential third-party credit grantors ("Bright Star Auctions") in connection with this Application for Credit or Insurance to collect, use, and disclose certain personal and business information from and about us ("Information"). Bright Star Auctions may collect information from and/or disclose information to its agents, affiliates, third-party insurance service providers, credit bureaus, credit reporting agencies, other credit grantors, financing and insurance partners, and/or any person we have or propose to have financial relations with, as well as third parties who wish to become involved in the syndication of a loan, lease, or other investment in which information is relevant, or who are involved in risk assessment or due diligence in the context of a financial transaction or proposed financial transaction. We also authorize any person whom Bright Star Auctions may contact in this regard to provide information to Bright Star Auctions. We acknowledge that Bright Star Auctions' financing and insurance partners may transfer and store information in other jurisdictions and, as a result, information may be lawfully accessible to regulatory authorities in accordance with the laws of those jurisdictions. Bright Star Auctions may collect, use, and disclose our or other personal identifiers to verify and report credit information to credit bureaus or credit reporting agencies as well as to confirm our identities. By choosing to provide information, we consent to its use in accordance with the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, which may be viewed at <http://www.ftc.gov/os/statutes/031224fcr.pdf>.

Date

Applicant's Signature

Co-Applicant's Signature

You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

WoodRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: June 8th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

The number of loads is subject to change based on sellers' cutting schedules and available stock. All wood is freshly cut the week before the auction. Final load counts are typically available by the Friday prior to auction day. This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, unless otherwise noted. 5% Online Buyer's Premium in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

LOT 5

Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 10

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut
— not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer —
Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 11

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut
— not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer —
Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 12

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut
— not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer —
Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 13



Hardwood Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 14



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 15



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 16



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 17



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

Information Lot

The next 4 lots are sourced from Kinsman Road in Middlefield, Ohio. All boards were cut from A. Miller Pre-cuts and produced by an operation that has been in business for 3 1/2 years. They specialize exclusively in pre-cut pallet deck boards, with all material processed in advance rather than raw or mixed inventory. The operation currently employs four people and averages approximately 25,000 board feet of production per day, offering buyers a consistent, known-origin supply.

LOT 25



1/2" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried, No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1/2" X 3.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 20,724 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 26



5/8" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried, No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 5/8" X 5.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 476 pieces per unit, 22 units per load, 10,472 total pieces, 11,000 total BF Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 27



1/2" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwood 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried, No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1/2" X 3.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 13,332 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 28



5/8" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwood 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried, No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 5/8" X 5.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 476 pieces per unit 22 units per load, 10,472 total pieces. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

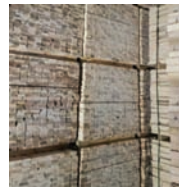
LOT 31



Hardwood Stringers

— Description — Type: Standard notch Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Notched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 40". Total Pieces: 7,488. Pack Configuration: 416 pieces in a bundle, 18 bundles per load, 10,919 total board feet per load. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 8375 South Gettie Road, Middlefield, Ohio 44062. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Loadout Information — 7 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Anything that could be loaded from the side.

LOT 32



Hardwood Stringers

— Description — Type: Standard notch Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Notched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48". Total Pieces: 7,488. Pack Configuration: 416 pieces in a bundle, 18 bundles per load, 10,919 total board feet per load. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 8375 South Gettie Road, Middlefield, Ohio 44062. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Loadout Information — 7 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Anything that could be loaded from the side.

Information Lot

Commonwealth Forest Products — Amelia Court House, Virginia Commonwealth Forest Products was established in the fall of 2020 and began full-time operations by December of that year. The company initially focused on cutting pine cants, side boards, and fulfilling select custom orders, including materials for horse barns. Moving forward, Commonwealth Forest Products is expanding its production into bridge timbers and pallet runners, with continued emphasis on cutting both pine and hardwood lumber.

LOT 34



Pine Pallet Runners

—Description— Wood Species and Grade: Pine 99% usage guaranteed Dimensions: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" Quantity: 18 bundles in a load. There's 312 pieces in a bundle, 5,616 pieces total. 455 board feet in a bundle, 8,190 board feet per load Kilned Dried: No Fresh Cut: Yes Notched: No Heat Treated: No Selling Method: Sells by the piece — Load Out — 6AM-5PM Monday-Friday Trailer Requirements: Anything that can be loaded from the side — Contact — Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 5.3% — Location — 17141 Genito Rd, Amelia Court House, VA 23002

LOT 40



3.5"x8" Cants

—Description— Wood Species: Mixed between Soft and Hardwood 12 units of 3.5" x 8" cants, 748 board ft per unit, total of 9,408 board ft per load. Selling Method: Selling by the board foot Fresh Cut: Yes — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 10501 Burt St, Byesville OH 43723 — Loadout Information — 6am to 230pm Monday thru Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything that can be loaded from the side

LOT 41



3.5"x12' Cants

—Description— Wood Species: Mixed Soft and Hardwood 12 units of 3.5 x 12 ft, 882 board ft per unit, 10,584 total board feet per load Selling Method: Selling by the board foot Fresh Cut: Yes — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 10501 Burt St, Byesville OH 43723 — Loadout Information — 6am to 230pm Monday thru Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything that can be loaded from the side

LOT 42



3.5"x12" Cants
 — Description — Wood Species: Mixed Soft and Hardwood 12 units of 3.5 x 12 ft, 882 board ft per unit, 10,584 total board feet per load Selling Method: Selling by the board foot Fresh Cut: Yes — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 10501 Burt St, Bylesville OH 43723 — Loadout Information — 6am to 230pm Monday thru Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything that can be loaded from the side

LOT 45



Kentucky Fence Boards
 — Description — Truckload of Kentucky Poplar Treated Fence Boards - 1" x 6" x 16', 105 boards in a bundle (Total of 12 bundles) total of 1,260 boards. Freshly Cut, with double-end trim. High-quality poplar treated boards. Selling by the piece!
 Loadout is Monday - Friday by appointment and can only load a flatbed! — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller 574.821.7530. — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — 24 Seeley Rd, London, KY 40741.

LOT 47



Hardwood Deck Boards
 — Description — Type: Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 40" Total Pieces: 460 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 22 bunk 430 pieces on a bunk 9 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 28383 Newcastle Rd, Walwhonding, OH 43843. — Loadout Information — 7AM to 5 PM Monday- Friday — Trailer Requirements — None Anything Works trailer.

LOT 50



Air Dried Cedar Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: Random Length and random Width Selling Method: Sold by the board foot, air dried — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed trailer.

LOT 51



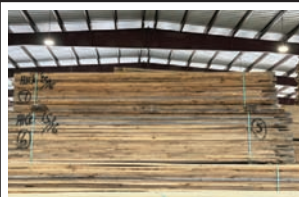
Kiln Dried Ash
 — Description — Type: Ash stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 52



Air-Dried Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 53



Kiln Dried Gum Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 54



Air Dried Cedar Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: Random Length and random Width Selling Method: Sold by the board foot, air dried — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed trailer.

LOT 55



Air-Dried Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 56



Air-Dried Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 57



Air-Dried Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information — 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 60



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL — Loadout Information — Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 61



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. — Loadout Information — Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 62



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. — Loadout Information — Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 63



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. — Loadout Information — Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 64



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. — Loadout Information — Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.



This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet pre-cuts in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi-loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. These auctions are conducted weekly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 622-8898, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking more sawmills that want to increase production to help meet our growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



We are continuing to hold lumber auctions on a regular schedule. WoodRing has transitioned to a weekly auction schedule, with auctions held every Monday, excluding holiday weeks. Mark your calendars for the upcoming lumber auction dates:

- June 8th
- June 15th
- June 22nd
- July 6th
- July 13th
- July 20th
- July 27th
- August 3rd
- August 10th
- August 17th
- August 24th
- August 31st
- September 14th
- September 21st
- September 28th

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Selling my cut stock lumber through Bright Star's Premium Cut Auction has been a turning point for my business. The process is straightforward and reliable—I know exactly when my lumber will sell, and I always get paid within a week. Bright Star's marketing puts my products in front of serious buyers nationwide, and I've consistently seen strong prices and quick sales. Since partnering with Bright Star, I've reached new customers, moved more inventory, and grown my business. If you want a hassle-free way to sell your lumber and expand your reach, I highly recommend their auction. - John Gusler, Fairview Woodyard, Fairview, MI

IronRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: June 9th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

Loadout Information: To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 10% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 12% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment
Key Set 36 Keys
Shipping available
for \$20
— Sales Tax — 7%

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new
in box. Shipping available for \$30 — Sales Tax — 7%

LOT 100



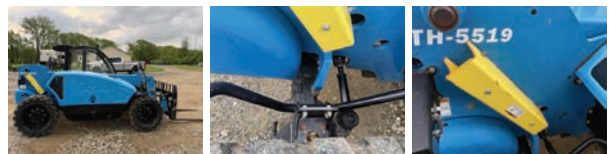
2008 Bobcat S185 Skid Steer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Bobcat.
Model: S185. Serial #: 519036148. Engine: 4 cylinder Kubota.
Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 3,727 Hours. Horsepower: 56. 2 Speed:
No. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: No. AC: No. Controls: Hand/Foot.
Attachment: 67" smooth bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic.
Highflow: yes. — Seller Statement — Recently serviced,
Foamed filled tires, left rear tire is worn, has a small leak but
still runs strong! No Reserve! — Location — Gap, PA.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 101



1999 Bobcat 763 Skid Steer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make:
Bobcat. Model: 763. Serial #: 512242328. Engine:
Kubota V2203. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 2913. Horsepower:
50. 2 Speed: No. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/Foot.
Attachment: 71" bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power.
Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — Good running
machine. No Reserve! — Location — Jonesville, VA.
— Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 102



2018 Genie GTH5519 Telehandler
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Genie.
Model: GTH5519. Serial #: GTH55M-8414. Engine: Deutz
Diesel 2.9 L4. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2,247.5. ROPS:
Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Max Reach: 19'. Lift Capacity:
5,500 lbs. — Seller Statement — Includes a skid steer quick
attach plate, Has LED lights, solid rubber tires. Back up
camera does not work, but machine is still good running
condition! — Sales Tax — 8% — Location — Burke, NY.
— Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 103



2000 JLG 600SJ Boom Lift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: JLG. Model: 600 SJ. Serial #: 107531 0300046459. Engine: na. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 2393. Power Source: Electric. Drive Line: 4WD. Overall Dimensions: 96" Wide X 102" Tall X 36' Long. Jib Feature: yes. Rotating Platform Feature: yes. Power to Platform: Yes. Type of Boom Lift: Telescopic. Horizontal Reach: 56.75'. Vertical Reach: 66'. Load Capacity: 500. Max Capacity: 500. Basket Size: 36" X 72". — Seller Statement — Has excellent tires. Has 2 boom hoses that need to be replaced, that are included. 1 owner machine. Runs and operates — Location — Chardon, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 104



2022 Unicarriers MP1F2A25DV Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make: Unicarriers. Model: MP1F2A25DV. Serial #: P1F2-9H29350. Meter Reads: 2,712. Stage Mast: 3. ROPS: Open. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Reach Height: 187". Load Capacity: 4,700 lbs. — Seller Statement — Late model, recently serviced, includes LED lights, a nice tight good working machine. No Reserve! — Location — Clare, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 105



2016 Toyota 8FGU30 Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: Toyota. Model: 8FGU30. Serial #: na. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 6,400. Stage Mast: 2. ROPS: Enclosed. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 42" lumber forks. Reach Height: 133". Load Capacity: 6,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Includes a heated cab. All lights work. Excellent working condition. — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — Stanford, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 106



Toyota 8FGCU25 Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Toyota. Model: 8FGCU25. Serial #: 69853. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 10,552. Stage Mast: 3. ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 4"x48". Reach Height: 218. Load Capacity: 5,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Includes a lp tank, and backup light, in well working condition! No Reserve! — Location — Clare, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 107



2006 Rough Terrain Walk Behind Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: N/A. Model: N/A. Serial #: 080489. Engine: Honda GX2. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: N/A. Stage Mast: 1. Side Shift: No. Fork Positioner: No. Reach Height: 57". Load Capacity: 2,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Include hydrostatic drives, hydraulic lifts, and tilts, and auxiliary hydraulics. A well-working machine. No Reserve! — Location — Clare, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



**to register
 for phone bidding
 before auction day
 by calling the office
 at 574.825.0704 ext 5.**

**You may request
 a permanent bidder number.**

**If approved, this will allow you
 to bid at future auctions without
 calling to re-register.**

LOT 110



2016 Volvo L90H Wheel Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: Volvo. Model: L90H. Serial #: VCEDL90HC0S623029. Engine: Volvo D6J. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 16,780. 3rd Valve: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Tire Size: 20.5R25. Lift Capacity: 22,000 lbs. Attachment: None. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 39 7/16". — Seller Statement — One owner Machine! Always well maintained, Injectors changed recently, seller has maintenance records upon request. In good running and operating condition! — Location — Millersburg, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



LOT 111



2020 Deere 304L Wheel Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: John Deere. Model: 304L. Serial #: 1LU304LXTZB057064. Engine: 4-cylinder Yanmar. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1,411. 3rd Valve: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Lift Capacity: 6,000 lbs. Attachment: Bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — Starts and runs well. Bushings will need to be redone for the bucket. The quickattach and thirdvalve hoses will need replacement due to corrosion from the machine previously being used to haul salt, which also affected the electrical cylinder. The emission light and alternator light are currently on, and the air conditioning is a little weak. Heat works properly, and overall the machine is a good, solid loader. — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Hillsboro, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.



LOT 114



2000 Volvo L70D Wheel Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: Volvo. Model: L70D. Serial #: L70DV17680. Engine: 6 cylinder Volvo diesel. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: unknown. 3rd Valve: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Tire Size: 20.5-25 L3. Attachment: 98" Volvo Bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 40"x24". — Seller Statement — Engine rebuilt 8-14-25 with paperwork, new front windshield, Ac needs recharge, front fenders needs repaired, front left tire has some wear, runs and operates good. No Reserve! — Location — Airville, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 115



Caterpillar 928GZ Wheel Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 928G. Serial #: na. Engine: John Deere Diesel. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 68,313. 3rd Valve: no. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Lift Capacity: 25,000 lbs. Attachment: Rottland Grapple Forks. — Seller Statement — Engine was rebuilt less than a year ago, Steering cylinders repacked! Windshield does have a crack; Machine starts and runs well! No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Rockville, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 116



1998 Volvo L90C Wheel Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Volvo. Model: L90C. Serial #: L90CV63019. Engine: Volvo. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 35367. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Tire Size: 20.5R25. Attachment: none. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 39 1/2".
 — Seller Statement — Only selling to upgrade to newer machine. Good operating machine. 39.5" x 24" quick attach. Grapple forks sell separately. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 117



1995 Volvo L120C Wheel Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make: Volvo. Model: L120C. Serial #: L120C-61368. Engine: Volvo. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 34,732. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Tire Size: 23.5R25. Attachment: none. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 39.5" x 24".
 — Seller Statement — Only selling to upgrade to newer machine. 39.5" x 24" quick attach, Grapple forks sell separate. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 118



Volvo Log Grapple Forks
 — Description — 63" w x 69"T , 39.5" x 24" quick attach. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6%
 — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 119



Volvo Log Grapple Forks
 — Description — 63" x 60" , 39.5" x 24" quick attach. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6%
 — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 120



TAG 6' Log Grapple Forks

— Description — Heavy duty grapple forks in good condition. No Reserve! — Location — Millersburg, OH.
 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 121



2014 Magnatrac MH 7000 Crawler Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Magnatrac. Model: MH 7000. Serial #: 700084. Engine: Vanguard 31HP Gas. Meter Reads: 1679 hours. Attachment: 4' bucket Backhoe Attachments: 8" and 16" bucket. Length with Bucket on Ground: 15'. Width to Outside of Tracks: 4'. — Seller Statement — LOW HOURS! Newer tracks, includes 8" and 16" backhoe buckets, 3-point quick attach plate, along with multiple attachments: 4' grapple bucket, 60" blade, 3-point box, and winch! Includes owners manual, spare parts and bolt on cleats, easily operates with one hand, Always stored inside, Hydrostat drive, Manufactured in USA, Seller states no issues! Great operating machine! — Location — Walhonding, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 122



2014 Terramac RT9 Crawler Dump Carrier

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: Terramac. Model: RT9. Serial #: 9G0131. Engine: Cummins 6.7. Meter Reads: 2,117 hours. Horsepower: 220. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. — Seller Statement — Machine was just completely serviced! manifold piping has a leak, AC is not working, machine has some rust spots but main frame and undercarriage are clean, auto throttle, dump body has drop down sides, includes tail gate, seller states machine has no hydraulic or engine leaks. Clean, strong, running machine! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — Liberty, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 124



2018 Cat D6K Dozer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Caterpillar. Model: D6K 2LGP. Serial #: CAT00D6KHRST01023. Engine: Cat C6.6 Acert. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 3,906. Blade: 11'. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. — Seller Statement — 30" tracks, clean inside and out, AC might need recharging, tuned and deleted, winch works and operates, cable not installed but will go with, new cutting edge, new bushings on angle cylinders, engine and hydraulic filters and final drives serviced less than 50 hours ago, regular maintenance, selling machine due to upgrading, ready for production. — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Albion, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 125



2005 Case 850G Dozer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Case. Model: 850G. Serial #: JYG0253954. Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 6860. Horsepower: 95 hp. Blade: 124". ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. — Seller Statement — Undercarriage needs a few bottom rollers replaced, otherwise undercarriage is still in decent condition, AC may need to be recharged, wide track, machine was used for excavating work and not used in woods so Allied winch and log arch had very little use and still in great condition! Strong running engine! Good condition! — Location — Walhonding, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 126



2004 Case 650K Dozer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: Case. Model: 650K. Serial #: 002160. Engine: 4 Cylinder Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4,672. Horsepower: 80. Blade: 6 way blade 8' wide. ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. — Seller Statement — Just been serviced. Exhaust system has a leak and a few bolts rusted off. It does not affect overall operating condition of the machine. A good solid working unit. — Location — Clare, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 127



1998 Caterpillar D5M XL Dozer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Caterpillar. Model: D5M XL. Serial #: N/A. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 10,694. ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. — Seller Statement — Good running and operating condition! — Location — Kingstree, SC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 128



1988 John Deere 550G Dozer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1988. Make: John Deere. Model: 550G LT. Serial #: T0550GH747945. Engine: John Deere 4045T turbo. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: unknown. Horsepower: 80. Blade: 102". ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. — Seller Statement — New drive sprockets on both sides, new hydraulic and transmission pumps, winch works good, new radiator, new idlers, regular maintenance, older machine but works great, seller is downsizing, runs and operates. — Location — Robbins, TN. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 129



2012 Hitachi ZX160 Excavator

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2012. Make: Hitachi. Model: ZX160LC-5N. Serial #: 1FFDBC70HCE230069. Engine: Isuzu 4JJI- 121 hp. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 6,890. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Hydraulic Thumb: yes. Max Reach: 29'. Bucket: 42". Operating Weight: 36,500 lbs. Digging Depth: 20'. — Seller Statement — Well maintained excavator! A complete service was recently done on the machine that included new pins, bushings, and grease seals. New batteries and oil filters were also replaced. The excavator is equipped with auxiliary hydraulics and hydraulic thumb although it is not installed but it will sell with the machine. All the windows are good. Machine runs and operates as it should and selling only because of down sizing. Seller can help load for shipping. — Location — Dorr, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 130



2014 Bobcat E42 Mini Excavator

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: Bobcat. Model: E42. Serial #: B2 VW11370. Engine: Bobcat C24NA. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 987. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Hydraulic Thumb: yes. Max Reach: 19'. Bucket: 23"x26. Operating Weight: 9411 lbs. Digging Depth: 12.4'. - Seller Statement — LOW HOURS! Machine has seen very little use over the past four years and it always has been regularly maintained and it recently had an oil change. The excavator comes with 2 speed operation. Rear window has plexiglass, otherwise all the windows are good. It always starts well in cold weather. Everything runs and operates as it should. — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Topeka, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 131



Bell Off Road Dump Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Bell. Model: 403831. Engine: Bell ADE 366 TI, 6 cylinder. Meter Reads: 14,107. Transmission: 6 speed. GVWR: 10,000. Front Tire Size: 23.5R25. Rear Tire Size: 23.5R25. Dump Body Size: 8' x 16'. — Seller Statement — 6-wheel drive articulating steering. Good running truck. It is an older machine but still does the job! No Reserve! — Location — Charleston, WV. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 132



Caterpillar 621 Motor Grader

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 621. Serial #: na. Engine Model: 3406. Engine Manufacturer: Caterpillar. Drive: 4WD. Transmission: 8 speed. ROPS: Open. Steering: articulating. Tires: Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — 10' x 10' x 4' pan, 29.5-29 tires, runs and operates. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 133



Caterpillar 621 Motor Scraper
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 621. Serial #: na. Engine Model: Caterpillar 3406. Engine Manufacturer: Caterpillar. Drive: 4WD. Transmission: 8 speed. ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — 10'x 10' x 4' pan size, runs and operates. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 134



Caterpillar 621 Motor Scraper
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 621. Serial #: na. Engine Model: 8V71. Engine Manufacturer: Detroit. Meter Reads: 5188. Drive: 4WD. Transmission: 8 speed. ROPS: Open. Steering: articulating. Tires: Pneumatic. — Seller Statement — 10' x 10' x 4' pan size ,29.5-29 tires. 1 flat tire. Runs and operates. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 135



2006 Tigercat 610 Grapple Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Tigercat. Model: 610. Serial #: 6100178. Engine: 5.9 Cummins. Meter Reads: 11,095. Transmission: Hydrostatic. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Controls: Joystick. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement — Machine has undergone substantial updates and improvements, including all-new hydraulic hoses, a new remanufactured Cummins engine installed directly from Cummins, a new wiring harness, and a complete rebuild of everything forward of the cab. This is a strong, wood-ready unit that is ready to go to work! — Location — Carlisle, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 136



2006 John Deere 648 GIII Grapple Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: John Deere. Model: 648 GIII. Serial #: DW648GX589124. Engine: John Deere 6068. Engine Number: SE6068Z008840. Meter Reads: 9,982 Hours. Transmission: powershift. Blade Size: 86". ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire Size: 30.5LB32. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement — New transmission was installed by JD dealer in 6/23. New engine was installed by JD dealer in 2/24. Engine has under 1,000 hrs. 2 new tires on rear, 2 like new bear paw chains included, Machine Runs and Operates Good — Location — Millerstown, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 137



1996 John Deere 748G Grapple Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1996. Make: John Deere. Model: 748G. Serial #: DW748GX554395. Engine: John Deere. Meter Reads: 22,323. Transmission: 8 speed powershift. Blade Size: 116". ROPS: Enclosed. Tire Size: 30.5-32. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement — Low hours on reman engine! 1 new tire, switch to rotate the grapple is broken, outside door latch is missing, no cable on winch, runs and operates as it should! No Reserve! — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 138



1995 Caterpillar 525 Grapple Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 525. Serial #: 1ND00151. Engine: CAT 3304B. Meter Reads: 18018. Transmission: Caterpillar. Blade Size: 8'. ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. Controls: Joystick. Tire Size: 30.5-32. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement — Runs and Operates, Regularly maintained machine, Machine was used for mainly for clear cutting and is being sold because it is no longer needed. No Reserve! — Location — Millersburg, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 139



Caterpillar 535B Grapple Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 535B. Serial #: N/A. Engine: Caterpillar 3126. Engine Number: N/A. Meter Reads: 15525.3. Transmission: 5 Speed Forward 3 Speed Reverse. Blade Size: 8'6". ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: No. AC: No. Controls: Joystick. Tire Size: 30.5L - 32. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: no. Grapple: yes. - Seller Statement — Includes two new batteries. One tire could use a little bit of air. Outside of that, the machine runs and operates. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — Morganton, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 140



1990 John Deere 640D Cable Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1990. Make: John Deere. Model: 640D. Serial #: DW640D528543. Engine: John Deere 6068. Meter Reads: 20,109 hours. Transmission: shuttle shift. Blade Size: 7'. ROPS: Open. Tire Size: 28L-26. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. No Reserve! — Location — Monterey, VA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 141



1983 John Deere 640 Cable Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1983. Make: John Deere. Model: 640. Serial #: na. Meter Reads: 3,243. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. - Seller Statement — Seller was told by John Deere hours are original! No known issues, repacked 2 of the turn cylinders. Good tight dry machine, in good running condition. — Sales Tax — 8.5% — Location — El Dorado, AR. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 142



Timberjack 240E Cable Skidder
 — Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Timberjack. Model: 240E. Serial #: 240GSEAN. Engine: 4-cylinder Detroit. Meter Reads: 3,856. Actual hours unknown. Blade Size: 7'. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire Size: 23.1B26. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — New water pump and New alternator replaced within the last two years. Winch was rebuilt last year. 4 ice chains are included. Machine runs and operates good. No Reserve! — Location — Millerstown, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 143



2016 John Deere 853M
 — Specifications & Features — Make: John Deere. Model: 853M. Serial #: 1T0853MXKFD2889698. Engine Make: John Deere. Meter Reads: 12,362 Hours. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 32"x22". ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Self-Leveling Cab: no. 360 Degree Head: No. Cutter Head Make: John Deere. Cutter Head Model: FR22. — Seller Statement — Engine was rebuilt in May of 2025, complete New undercarriage in 2025, Start code 1581, seller states he is only selling because they upgraded to a new machine, always well maintained! Great running and operating machine!
 — Location — Quarryville, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 144



Hydro Ax 711E Wheeled Feller Buncher
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Hydro Ax. Model: 711E. Serial #: unknown. Engine: John Deere 6068. Meter Reads: Around 14,000. Type of Head: circular. Cut Capacity: 22". ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Tire Chains: no. Cutter Head Make: Hydro Ax. Tilt: Full. — Seller Statement — Older machine missing a few teeth holders but has a newer John Deere engine with around 4,000 hours on the engine. Woods ready, runs and operates. No Reserve! — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 145



2018 John Deere 437E Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: John Deere. Model: 437E. Serial #: 1T0437EDAHF322924. Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 11,246 hours. Trailer: Kodiak. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: yes. — Seller Statement — DEF deleted, hydraulic jacks in front, AC blows cold, windshield is cracked but otherwise all windows are good, road ready, brakes and lights work, no known issues, regular maintenance, still in production and hours may go up some, seller states that machine runs excellent and is in good condition, only reason for selling is because he is downsizing his operation! — Location — Richland, MO. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 146



1997 Prentice 310E Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: Prentice. Model: 310E. Serial #: Z205795. Engine: 5.9 Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 13,861 Hours. Trailer: Pitts. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Continuous Grapple: Yes, 50". Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement — Seller installed new hydraulic pump and new injector pump on diesel and had main cylinder repacked recently, joystick controls, may have a few minor hydraulic leaks, road ready, brakes work but lights do not, good running condition! — Location — Holtwood, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 148



Prentice 210D Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: Unknown. Make: Prentice. Model: 210D. Serial #: 210P50281. Engine: John Deere sn#SE6059T513660. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 14,027. Actual hours unknown Heat: No. AC: No. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: No. — Seller Statement — New window, Lights and brakes will be road ready by Auction day, Runs and Operates. — Location — Allenwood, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 149



Prentice 210D Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: N/A. Make: Prentice. Model: 210D. Serial #: 210P52588. Engine: John Deere 6359PN002. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 16,982. Trailer: yes. Heat: No. AC: No. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement — Just been completely serviced, Includes newer 42" grapple, good breaks and is road ready, in good running condition. — Location — Millerstown, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 150



1998 Barko 160C Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Barko. Model: 160C 1600 TRK. Serial #: 22032. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 8470. Trailer: Pitts KB-38-S. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: No. — Seller Statement — Machine is in good running condition. No Reserve! — Location — Byesville, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 151



Barking 495ML Self Propelled Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Barko. Model: 495ML. Serial #: 495CARCIRSLR. Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 6831. Trailer: self propelled. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: yes. — Seller Statement — hydraulic power, with 8' bunk board, boom has a 7606 grapple, self propelled axle is broken, includes 72" Hanfab slasher table, switch to operate blade is broken, in production until recently, seller just upgraded to new machine, runs and operates! No Reserve! — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 152



Hood 24000 Self Propelled Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Hood. Model: 24,000. Serial #: unknown. Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: unknown. Trailer: self propelled. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: yes. — Seller Statement — Reman engine has around 3,500 hours, needs hydraulic pump before transporting, missing wheel is not installed but will be included, 8-16' bucksaw with 60" circle blade, blade is missing. No Reserve! — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 153



1998 Hood 20000 Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1998. Make: Hood. Model: 20000. Serial #: 203213. Engine: John Deere 6068DF001. Fuel: Diesel. Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement — Has minor oil leaks, Still runs solid. No Reserve! — Location — Byesville, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 154



Prentice 210 E Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Prentice. Model: 210E. Serial #: na. Engine: Cummins 6 Cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 9418. Trailer: Pitts KB-38-S. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement — Turn table bearing is bad, Repacked cylinder, Redone Grapple. No Reserve! — Location — Bylesville, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 155



1999 Barko 160E CRL Knuckleboom Loader
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Barko. Model: 160E CRL. Serial #: 22527. Fuel: Diesel. Continuous Grapple: Yes. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement — Parts machine, does not have engine, track machine. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 156



1986 Husky Brute XL25 Knuckleboom
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1986. Make: Husky Brute. Model: XL25. Serial #: 7268. Engine: Cat 4.4L. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: na. Trailer: yes. Continuous Grapple: yes. Bucksaw Hookups: no. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates. Trailer is road ready. No Reserve! — Location — Monterey, VA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 157



CTR Bucksaw
 — Description — 206" long, 33" capacity, 68" bar. No Reserve! — Location — Bylesville, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014

LOT 158



1997 Kenworth T800 Log Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: Kenworth. Model: T800. VIN: 1NKDLB0X2VJ753076. Engine: Caterpillar 3406. Engine Hours: 36,205. Transmission: Eaton Fuller. GVWR: 73,280 lbs. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Suspension: Spring. Log Loader: Prentice 120C. Double Frame: yes. Full Lock in Rears: yes. — Seller Statement — Brand NEW transmission installed in Oct of 2024, 360 rotating grapple on loader, road ready, good running engine, great operating truck! — Location — Gordonville, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 159



2007 Western Star 49S Log Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Western Star. Model: 49S. VIN: 5KMKALAV079X26824. Engine: Cat C15. Meter Reads: 495,998 miles. Transmission: 14 speed. GVWR: 86,000. Front Axle Rating: 20,000. Rear Axle Rating: 23,000 ea.. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Suspension: Hendricks. Log Loader: serco 3500. Double Frame: yes. Full Lock in Rears: yes. — Seller Statement — Serco 3500 Log loader, loader could use some bearings, includes two new suspension walking beams. Good operating truck! No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — London, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481

LOT 160



2006 Kenworth Construction T800 Sleeper Truck
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Construction T800. Model: Kenworth. VIN: 1XKDD49X86J153762. Engine: Cummins ISX. Meter Reads: 314,708mi. Transmission: 13sp Eaton Fuller. GVWR: 53,200lbs. Front Axle Rating: 13,200lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000lbs. Heat: Yes. AC: Yes. Wet Kit: no. Tire Size: 285/75R24.5. — Seller Statement — Wheelbase: 284". Truck received a ton of new parts and upgrades at 312,000mi. The truck is currently at 314,708mi. Tail lights, head lights, driving lights, clearance lights, mud flaps, 8 air bags + airlines, airbox, center caps on all wheels, fender turn signals, frame was air-hammered and repainted, 2 new fuel tanks (120gal each), rubber supports for fuel tanks, passenger front hub & bearings, Toyo steer tires, AC condenser, Steering wheel, Power steering lines, return fuel lines, 4 batteries, clock spring inside steering wheel, Bunk Heater. — Seller Statement: Seller states that the truck starts, runs and operates like it should, they bought the truck when the factory work was slow to do some trucking, but their factory work has since picked up again. They no longer have time to do trucking, so they want to sell the truck to someone who could use and appreciate a very well cared for 2006 with low mileage. — Location — Howe, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 161



2013 Witzco Challenger Lowboy Trailer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Make: Witzco. Model: RG-50. VIN: 1W8A11E30DS000379. Type of Hitch: Fifth Wheel. Width: 8.5'. GVWR: 120200 lbs.. Length: 48.5'. Floor: Wood Plank. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 255/70R22.5. Suspension: Spring. Axle lbs.: 25000 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Ready for oversized loads with sign, strobes, and 1' swing outriggers, hydraulic jack operates as it should, Road Ready! No Reserve! — Location — Millersburg, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481

LOT 162



2021 Bwise Dump Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2021. Make: Bwise. VIN: 58CB1DB2XMC004343. Type of Hitch: 2 5/16 ball. Overall Length: 12'. Overall Width: 8'6". Floor Material: Steel. Brakes: Electric. Tire Size: ST225/175R15. Suspension: spring. Ramp Size: 12"x6".
 — Seller Statement — Includes Hydraulic jack and new rear axle, road ready! No Reserve! — Location — Gap, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 163



2015 CAM Dump Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: CAM. Model: Superline. VIN: 5JPBU1623FP038517. Type of Hitch: 2 5/16 ball. Overall Length: 12'. Overall Width: 8'6". Floor Material: Steel. Brakes: Electric. Tire Size: ST235/80R16. Suspension: Spring. Ramp Size: 18"x6".
 — Seller Statement — Includes Hydraulic jack. Has wear and tear but still road ready condition. Lights and ramps work installed 12v over hydraulic built into the jack! No Reserve! — Location — Gap, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 164



Equipter RB4000 Roofing Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Make: Equipter. Model: RB4000. Type of Hitch: pintle. Brakes: yes. Suspension: Spring. Dual Jacks: no. — Seller Statement — All new gears installed, road ready, 6' x 9' bed, 30" deep plus wings, Honda GX390 engine, Stabilizers, self-propelled with hydraulic steer, dumping bed, sliding bed, in good working condition! *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — Munfordville, KY — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 165



1996 Econoline Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make: Econoline. Model: MP423DE. VIN: 42EDPHE47T1000543. Type of Hitch: pintle. Width: 8'. GVWR: 24,000. Length: 23'. Floor: 2" wood. Type of Brakes: Electric. Suspension: spring. Ramp Size: 19"x60".
 — Seller Statement — Seller recently made some upgrades on the trailer, including installing a need wooden white oak floor and redid the breaks! No Reserve!
 — Location — Millerstown, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 167



1996 Stoughton AWW535TSC Chip Trailer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1996. Make: Stoughton. Model: AWW-535T-S-C. VIN: 1DW1A5322TS038912. GVWR: 70,000 lbs. Length: 47.5'. Height: 13'-8". Interior Height: 110". Doors: 1.0. Roof: steel. Floor: poly lined. Lift end gate: no. Air Brakes: yes. Tire Size: 11R-22.5. Wheel (type): piloted. Suspension: spring. — Seller Statement — 6 axles, 3 lift axles. Axles: 2 Body Class: Trailer. Trailer Body Type: Box or Van Enclosed Trailer. Trailer Length: 53. Trailer Type: Kingpin. No Reserve! — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 168



1985 Lowboy Equipment Trailer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1985. Make: Lowboy. Model: unknown. VIN: 1HKMEFFLAXFC024069. — Seller Statement — 21' flat deck, overall deck 34', 45' total length, hydraulic detach, wood floor needs replaced, missing 2 tires, not road ready. No Reserve! — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 169



2018 Mahindra 9110P Tractor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Mahindra. Model: 9110P. Serial #: 110PM00069. Engine: Mahindra. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 76. Drive: 4WD. Horsepower: 110. Transmission: Power Shuttle. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — This fully loaded PREMIUM model tractor is equipped with a model 9125 quick hitch front end loader with a 92" bucket, AC and heat, air ride seat along with a buddy seat. Has a sun roof that comes with shade blinders. Auto 4WD, 4WD lock, and the rear differential lock, 3 SCV control valves. The PTO is a 2 speed independent single lever 540/1000. Seller states it was just fully serviced by the dealership front to back! Only reason for selling is it's too big for what he needs. Hood has some sun fade. Tractor is very clean inside and out! A great running machine! — Location — Newport, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 170



2025 SC16 DYNA Firewood Processor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2025. Make: DYNA. Model: SC16. Serial #: 182371-16. Engine: KOHLER KDI 56HP DIESEL. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: Under 75 hours. Power Source: Diesel. Horsepower: 56. Power Up & Down: yes. Wedge: 6-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 4. Outfeed Conveyor: 16'. Log Capacity: 22" Diameter x 22' length. Portable: Yes. — Seller Statement — Late model, low hours, under 75 total hours. A like-NEW condition. Includes Hilo splitter with auto cycle, hydraulic adjustable wedge, as a production rating of 5 full cords per hour, the holder for a second wedge includes a spare tire. It is a tandem axle with brakes and lights, road ready, ready for the woods. — Location — Union, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 171



2023 SC16 DYNA Firewood Processor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: DYNA. Model: SC16. Serial #: 181958-16. Engine: KOHLER KDI 56HP DIESEL. Fuel: Diesel. Power Source: Diesel. Horsepower: 56. Power Up & Down: yes. Wedge: 6-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 4. Outfeed Conveyor: 16'. Log Capacity: 22" Diameter x 22' length. Portable: Yes.
 — Seller Statement — Late model, fleet maintained, road ready, including brakes and lights. Has the hydraulic adjustable wedge and a production rating of four full cords per hour. Includes a holder for a second wedge, in good running condition. — Location — Eldon, MO.
 — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 174



2020 Dyna SC-14 Firewood Processor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Dyna. Model: SC-14. Serial #: 181496-14. Engine: Caterpillar. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2373. Power Source: Diesel. Power Up & Down: yes. Type of Saw: Bar. Wedge: 6-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 4. Log Capacity: 18" diameter 15' length. Portable: Yes.
 — Seller Statement — Cat Diesel! Always regularly serviced, includes extra parts like bars, chains, etc., includes 4 and 6 way wedges, brand new winch installed in the conveyor. Machine runs like a charm! — Location — Fruitland, NM. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 175



2018 Wood Beaver Firewood Processor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Wood Beaver. Model: B.A.B.18. Serial #: WBBAB181380518. Engine: Kohler. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: meter inoperable. Power Source: Gas. Power Up & Down: yes. Type of Saw: Bar. Wedge: 4-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 4. Log Capacity: 18"x25'. Portable: Yes. — Seller Statement — New Hydraulic pump and filter, was being serviced at time of cataloging stay tuned for video, runs and operates.
 — Location — Allenwood, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 176



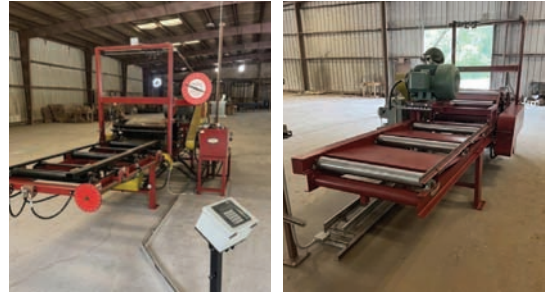
2018 Woodmizer WM4000 Sawmill
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Woodmizer. Model: WM4000. Serial #: N/A. Cut Capacity: 34". Networks: PLC. Control System: Portable Pedestal. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 40" x 21'6". Laser Sight: No. Debarker: Yes. — Seller Statement — Woodmizer installed NEW 4500 software system in 2022! includes operator cab, pantograph arm, log deck, deluxe joystick controls and a HMI touch-screen control panel, built-in conveyor, high output proportional control hydraulic system, floor anchored log clamp, great operating, heavy duty commercial type mill! No known issues at all! — Location — Kingstree, SC.
 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 177



2014 Wood-Mizer LT40 Portable Bandmill
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: Woodmizer. Model: IT40. Serial #: 456C6241XENKK3842. Meter Reads: 4,006 Hours. Powered by: 3 cylinder Yanmar Diesel. Cut Capacity: 36". Networks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 20'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement — Good operating condition. No Reserve! — Location — Airville, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 178



2022 Meadows Deluxe 4" Board Edger
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make: Meadows. Model: Deluxe 4". Serial #: N/A. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 4" thick 30" wide. Arbor Size: 2.25". Lasers: yes. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — Like NEW condition! — Location — Kingtree, SC. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 179



2020 Wood-Mizer EG200 Twin Blade Edger
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: EG200. Serial #: 456A11418LNGB2314B20. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of Stationary Blades: 1. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 24" wide 2" thick. Arbor Size: 3". Lasers: yes. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — Includes laser for the fixed blade. Well running unit in great condition! Only selling as seller no longer has use for it! No Reserve! — Location — Bethel, PA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 180



Morbark 75 Portable Whole Tree Chipper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Model: 75. Serial #: 794. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 3. Discharge: Side. — Seller Statement — 23" chipper, slide boom grapple, 2400 hours on reman Cummins 525HP engine, was in working condition when pulled out of production 5 years ago. Runs and operates — Location — Onaway, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 181



2024 Morbark Eger Beaver 1215 Towable Chipper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Model: Eger Beaver 1215. Serial #: unknown. Powered by: PSI 75 HP gas engine. Meter Reads: 620 hours! Capacity: 12" drum style. Infeed measures: 31" x 60" Internal Throat Opening: 12" x 15". Discharge: Top. — Seller Statement — LOW HOURS! Hydraulic feed, road ready, extendable hitch, new jack, staggered-knife-pocket drum with two dual-edged knives, Operates flawlessly! Excellent condition! — Location — Rosebush, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 182



2002 Morbark 2400 Hurricane Towable Chipper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark. Model: 2400. Serial #: 4S8SZ191-2YW0-03634. Powered by: Cat diesel engine. Hours: Unknown. Style: 18" Drum. Infeed measures: 28" x 20" Internal Throat Opening: 18" Discharge: Top. — Seller Statement — Heavy-duty twin disc clutch, hydraulic feed wheels with reversible feed control and quick shut-off, new battery, just serviced, road ready, good operating condition! — Location — Rosebush, MI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 190



1962 MK2 Military Bridge Push Boat
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1962. Make: N/A. Model: MK2. Serial #: 0415. Engine: Twin Sabre Diesel 12496920. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: N/A. Horsepower: 400+. Blade: N/A. ROPS: Open. Heat: No. AC: No. — Seller Statement — Includes twin Sabre diesel motor, twin jet drive, brand new tires on the trailer, new batteries, road-ready, runs and operates! *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Sales Tax — 6.75% — Location — Morganton, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 193



Cummins 80 kW Oman Generator
 — Specifications & Features — Model: DGDA-4476073. Serial #: B000068056. Engine: Cummins 6BT5.9-G6. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1579. — Seller Statement — Panel in like new condition. No Reserve! — Location — Byesville, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

LOT 195



Hern Iron Works Wood Furnace
 — Description — Made by Biomass Technics, Owner had it for 10 years to heat greenhouses, 1.2 million btu, is made to run off woodchips or sawdust, is in good working conditions. Does include a conveyor that will be included. 3" manifold pipes will be included as well. No Reserve! — Sales Tax — 7% — Location — Rockville, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

WoodRing

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: June 15th

Auction start time: 9 AM ET



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

The number of loads is subject to change based on sellers' cutting schedules and available stock. All wood is freshly cut the week before the auction. Final load counts are typically available by the Friday prior to auction day. This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6% sales tax, unless otherwise noted. 5% Online Buyer's Premium in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

LOT 5

Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 10

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut
— not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer —
Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 11

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut
— not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer —
Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 12

Hardwood Stringer
— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut
— not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer —
Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621. —Loadout Information— Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 13



Hardwood Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch dense hardwood stringers
 Total Pieces: 7,488 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 18 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 14



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 15



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 16



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

LOT 17



Aspen Stringer

— Description — Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48"
 Type: Standard notch aspen stringers Total Pieces: 9,152 Pack Configuration: 416 pieces per pack 22 packs per load Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Quality: Guaranteed 99% usability Selling Method: Sold by the stringer — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530.
 — Location — 763 E Miller Rd, Fairview, MI 489621.
 — Loadout Information — Items must be removed by Feb 28th. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM starting February 17th through February 28th. For any questions, contact: John @ (989) 370-3006, or Jared @ (989) 255-8928. Can be picked up with a flatbed or step-up, any kind of trailer or van.

Information Lot

The next 4 lots are sourced from Kinsman Road in Middlefield, Ohio. All boards were cut from A. Miller Pre-cuts and produced by an operation that has been in business for 3½ years. They specialize exclusively in pre-cut pallet deck boards, with all material processed in advance rather than raw or mixed inventory. The operation currently employs four people and averages approximately 25,000 board feet of production per day, offering buyers a consistent, known-origin supply.

LOT 25



1/2" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1/2" X 3.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 20,724 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 26



5/8" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwoods 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 5/8" X 5.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 476 pieces per unit. 22 units per load. 10,472 total pieces. 11,000 total BF Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 27



1/2" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwood 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 1/2" X 3.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 13,332 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 28



5/8" Mixed Hardwood Deck Boards

— Description — Type: Unnotched Mixed Hardwood 99% Useability stringers Stringers: Unnotched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 5/8" X 5.5" X 40" Total Pieces: 476 pieces per unit 22 units per load. 10,472 total pieces. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Location — 17528 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062. — Loadout Information — Pick up 6AM-3PM Monday-Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Preferably Flatbed trailer.

LOT 31



Hardwood Stringers

— Description — Type: Standard notch Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Notched, Kiln Dried: Yes, Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 40". Total Pieces: 7,488. Pack Configuration: 416 pieces in a bundle. 18 bundles per load. 10,919 total board feet per load. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 8375 South Gettie Road, Middlefield, Ohio 44062. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Loadout Information — 7 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Anything that could be loaded from the side.

LOT 32



Hardwood Stringers

— Description — Type: Standard notch Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Stringers: Notched, Kiln Dried: No, Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48". Total Pieces: 7,488. Pack Configuration: 416 pieces in a bundle. 18 bundles per load. 10,919 total board feet per load. Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 8375 South Gettie Road, Middlefield, Ohio 44062. — Sales Tax — 6.75%. — Loadout Information — 7 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. — Trailer Requirements — Anything that could be loaded from the side.

Information Lot

Commonwealth Forest Products — Amelia Court House, Virginia Commonwealth Forest Products was established in the fall of 2020 and began full-time operations by December of that year. The company initially focused on cutting pine cants, side boards, and fulfilling select custom orders, including materials for horse barns. Moving forward, Commonwealth Forest Products is expanding its production into bridge timbers and pallet runners, with continued emphasis on cutting both pine and hardwood lumber.

LOT 34



Pine Pallet Runners

—Description— Wood Species and Grade: Pine 99% usage guaranteed Dimensions: 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" Quantity: 18 bundles in a load. There's 312 pieces in a bundle. 5,616 pieces total. 455 board feet in a bundle. 8,190 board feet per load Kilned Dried: No Fresh Cut: Yes Notched: No Heat Treated: No Selling Method: Sells by the piece — Load Out: 6AM-5PM Monday-Friday Trailer Requirements: Anything that can be loaded from the side — Contact — Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Sales Tax — 5.3% — Location — 17141 Genito Rd, Amelia Court House, VA 23002

LOT 40



3.5"x8" Cants

—Description— Wood Species: Mixed between Soft and Hardwood 12 units of 3.5" x 8" cants, 748 board ft per unit, total of 9,408 board ft per load. Selling Method: Selling by the board foot Fresh Cut: Yes — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 10501 Burt St, Byesville OH 43723 — Loadout Information — 6am to 230pm Monday thru Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything that can be loaded from the side

LOT 41



3.5"x12' Cants

—Description— Wood Species: Mixed Soft and Hardwood 12 units of 3.5 x 12 ft. 882 board ft per unit, 10,584 total board feet per load Selling Method: Selling by the board foot Fresh Cut: Yes — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 10501 Burt St, Byesville OH 43723 — Loadout Information — 6am to 230pm Monday thru Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything that can be loaded from the side

LOT 42



3.5"x12" Cants
 —Description— Wood Species: Mixed Soft and Hardwood 12 units of 3.5 x 12 ft, 882 board ft per unit, 10,584 total board feet per load Selling Method: Selling by the board foot Fresh Cut: Yes — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 10501 Burt St, Bylesville OH 43723 —Loadout Information— 6am to 230pm Monday thru Friday — Trailer Requirements — Anything that can be loaded from the side

LOT 45



Kentucky Fence Boards
 — Description — Truckload of Kentucky Poplar Treated Fence Boards - 1" x 6" x 16', 105 boards in a bundle (Total of 12 bundles) total of 1,260 boards. Freshly Cut, with double-end trim. High-quality poplar treated boards. Selling by the piece!
 Loadout is Monday - Friday by appointment and can only load a flatbed! — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller 574.821.7530. — Sales Tax — 6% — Location — 24 Seeley Rd, London, KY 40741.

LOT 47



Hardwood Deck Boards
 — Description — Type: Hardwood 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 40" Total Pieces: 460 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 22 bunk 430 pieces on a bunk 9 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — 28583 Newcastle Rd, Walwhonding, OH 43843. —Loadout Information— 7AM to 5 PM Monday- Friday — Trailer Requirements — None Anything Works trailer.

LOT 50



Air Dried Cedar
 — Description — Type: Cedar stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: Random Length and random Width Selling Method: Sold by the board foot, air dried — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. —Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed trailer.

LOT 51



Kiln Dried Ash
 — Description — Type: Ash stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 52



Air-Dried Hickory
 — Description — Type: Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. —Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 53



Kiln Dried Gum
 — Description — Type: Gum, Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. — Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 54



Air Dried Cedar
 — Description — Type: Cedar stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Actual Size: Random Length and random Width Selling Method: Sold by the board foot, air dried — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. —Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed trailer.

LOT 55



Air-Dried Hickory
 — Description — Type: Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. —Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 56



Air-Dried Hickory
 — Description — Type: Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. —Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 57



Air-Dried Hickory
 — Description — Type: Hickory Number 2 And Better stringers Kiln Dried: No. Heat Treated: No. Selling Method: Sold by the board foot. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — North Grenada, MS. —Loadout Information— 7AM-5PM Monday through Friday

LOT 60



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards
 — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL —Loadout Information— Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 61



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards
 — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. —Loadout Information— Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 62



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards
 — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. —Loadout Information— Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 63



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards
 — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. —Loadout Information— Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.

LOT 64



Southern Yellow Pine Utility Grade Boards
 — Description — Type: Southern Yellow Pine 99% Usability Guaranteed stringers Kiln Dried: Yes. Heat Treated: Yes. Actual Size: 11/16" x 5.5" x 37" Total Pieces: 448 Condition: Freshly cut — not leftover stock Selling Method: Sold by the piece. 28 units 516 pieces per unit 14 — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-821-7530. — Location — Woodstock, AL. —Loadout Information— Monday-Friday 6AM to 3PM — Trailer Requirements — Flatbed, Van And Containers trailer.



This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet pre-cuts in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi-loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. These auctions are conducted weekly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 622-8898, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking more sawmills that want to increase production to help meet our growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



We are continuing to hold lumber auctions on a regular schedule. WoodRing has transitioned to a weekly auction schedule, with auctions held every Monday, excluding holiday weeks. Mark your calendars for the upcoming lumber auction dates:

- June 8th
- June 15th
- June 22nd
- July 6th
- July 13th
- July 20th
- July 27th
- August 3rd
- August 10th
- August 17th
- August 24th
- August 31st
- September 14th
- September 21st
- September 28th



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

Selling my cut stock lumber through Bright Star's Premium Cut Auction has been a turning point for my business. The process is straightforward and reliable—I know exactly when my lumber will sell, and I always get paid within a week. Bright Star's marketing puts my products in front of serious buyers nationwide, and I've consistently seen strong prices and quick sales. Since partnering with Bright Star, I've reached new customers, moved more inventory, and grown my business. If you want a hassle-free way to sell your lumber and expand your reach, I highly recommend their auction. - John Gusler, Fairview Woodyard, Fairview, MI

Heritage Oak, LLC

Live, onsite: 137 State Highway 37, Sarcoxie, MO 64862

Date: June 19th

Auction start time: 9 AM CT



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Week of the auction 8:30 AM to 3 PM

Loadout Information: Free loadout for all smalls that are eligible for free loadout for two weeks after the auction from 8AM to 4PM. For a loadout schedule, call Daniel Stoltzfus at 717-406-9611, All items that are not eligible for free loadout will have a loading fee To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Rigging Information: Recommended Rigger: Daniel Stoltzfus 717-406-9611 Installed Equipment. Rigging is the sole responsibility of the buyer. Bright Star Auctions provides the name of a recommended third-party rigger whom buyers may choose to hire for rigging, load-out, or related services. This rigger is not an employee, agent, or representative of Bright Star Auctions. Buyers who require rigging services must contract directly with the rigger of their choice. Buyers may request a rigging quote from the recommended rigger prior to the auction. Bright Star Auctions highly recommends hiring the recommended rigger. Daniel Stoltzfus 717-406-9611 Items requiring rigging include: Any installed equipment that cannot be removed without additional work. Equipment that must be cut, torched, unassembled, or otherwise modified for removal. Any item that is fixed, anchored, or integrated into a structure or system. Buyers have three rigging options: 1. Hire the recommended rigger. 2. Hire a qualified and insured rigger of their own choosing. 3. Perform their own rigging. · If Buyers decide to do their own rigging, they must abide by the Self Rigging Terms and Conditions (See Addendum A) · And by signing proper rigging terms agreement. (See Addendum B) These will be displayed in the documents section. If you click on there, there should be an addendum A and addendum B. For all other items that do not need rigging, these are the loadout terms that may apply. Rolling stock may be loaded out without assistance, · Staff will be available to help start and run equipment during the designated load-out dates. After this initial period: Buyers are fully responsible for all equipment startup and loading. Buyers must schedule an appointment for any loadout after the designated dates. Loading Requirements for Larger Non-Rigging Items: Larger items that do not require rigging but do require specialized equipment—such as cranes, wheel loaders, or other heavy lift machinery—may be subject to a loading fee. Buyers have two options for loading these items: Hire the recommended rigger, schedule an appointment and pay the quoted loading price. Provide their own appropriate equipment and complete the load-out themselves Small & Palletized Item Load-Out: Small and palletized items qualify for free loadout during the designated free loadout timeframe. Staff will be available to assist with loader operated loading when necessary. After this timeframe ends: Minimum of \$25 per lot, or other loadout charges will apply. Buyers become fully responsible for arranging their own loading. Items that can be loaded by hand must be loaded by the buyer, without staff assistance. Shipping Services: Shipping is available through US Logistics for all items, (they are a third-party company. They are not employed by Bright Star Auctions) including: Oversized loads Palletized equipment Buyers may contact US Logistics Obtain a shipping quote Arrange trucking Coordinate delivery from pickup to destination Shipping for Small, Non-Palletized Items: Shipping may be available for smaller, non-palletized items that can be boxed, depending on the seller or the specific auction. A shipping and handling fee will apply to all such boxed shipments. Please abide by all terms and conditions above to make the process seamless and as effective as possible.

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium on bid.brightstarauctions, and 15% Online Buyer's Premium for Bidspotter, EquipmentFacts and Proxibid, in effect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 94



Tigercat 234B Knuckleboom Precision Die Cast 1/32 Scale
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20
— Sales Tax — 7%

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30 — Sales Tax — 7%

LOT 100



Fromm Battery Bander — Description — Includes extra battery and charger, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 101



Hand Strapping Tools — Specifications & Features — Model: JK1219. — Seller Statement — 2 strapping tools total, includes manual and extra parts Eligible for free loadout

LOT 102



Milwaukee Grinder and Skil Jigsaw — Description — Milwaukee 4 1/2" Grinder, Skil 4495 Jigsaw Eligible for free loadout

LOT 103



Milwaukee 9" Grinder — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 991C403350855. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 104



Enerpac P-392 Hydraulic Ram Eligible for free loadout

LOT 105



Schumacher SE 4020 Battery Charger/ Engine Starter Eligible for free loadout

LOT 106



Schumacher SC 1445 Battery Charger/Engine Starter Eligible for free loadout

LOT 107



Acetylene Torch Cart
 — Description — Includes torch tanks and cart, unknown fill level Eligible for free loadout

LOT 108



Lincoln TIG 200 Square Wave Welder
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: M3210725824. — Seller Statement — Includes leads, includes metal cart Eligible for free loadout

LOT 109



Ex-Cell 1003 Pressure Washer/Steam Cleaner
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 9876591. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 110



Newman S-282-18 Double Roughing Planer
 Update: Grinder attachment works for spiral indexing bit head. — Specifications & Features — Make: Newman. Model: 282-18. Serial #: 15058. — Seller Statement — Daul arbor planer, 6" x 18" capacity. Quitecut spiral indexing bit heads. 25 hp electric motor on bottom head. 40 hp motor on top head. Onboard knife grinder attachment. Hydraulic drive on feed rolls. 20 hp electric hydraulic pak. Electrical control box. Infeed support stand. Includes 1 skid of tires and knife grinder. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 110A



Skid of Parts for Newman Planer
 —Description— Includes bearings, hydraulic hoses, gear oil, seals, clinoid valves and filters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 111



Progressive Systems Ripsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Progressive Systems. Model: SB-D/31 Rip Saw. Serial #: 2059. — Seller Statement — (First lot of an entirety) Top arbor, 6" x 31" capacity. Aluminum feed web, 75 hp electric motor on arbor. 12" blades, 3 1/8" arbor, Skid with extra blades, collars, arbor shaft and support parts. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 112



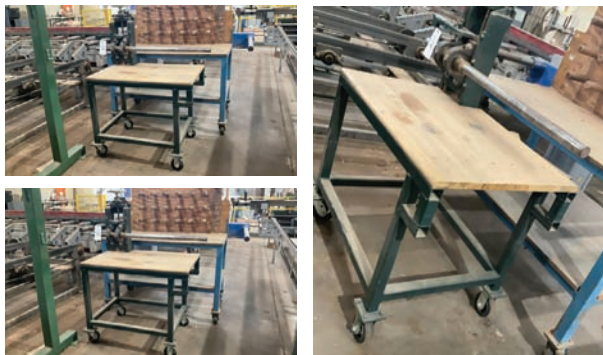
Cameron Automation Optimizer system
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Cameron. Model: #34G-0C-M1. Serial #: AOR-173.
 — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. Opti-Rip laser system. 12' x 16' deck, scans 16' length. Skid with support parts. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 113



Rollcase with side Transfer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 16". Roller Size: 3.5" x 21". Overall Dimensions: 38" x 18'. Shaft Size: 7/8". — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 8 strand popup transfer, photo eye sensor for automatic transfer. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 114



Saw Arbor Work Table
 — Description — Part of entirety. 41" x 28" cart on casters, holds saw arbor for setup, Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 115



Blade and Collar Storage Cart
 — Description — Part of entirety. 59" x 33" on casters
 Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 117



5 Strand Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 5. Overall Dimensions: 9' x 32'. Chain Type: C55D rooftop. Part of the entirety
 Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 117A



Progressive Systems Rip Saw and Scanner System Entirety
 — Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 111 - 117 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 118



Paul Optimizing Chopsaw Line

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Paul. Model: 11MKL. Serial #: 04174023. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 18". Blade Up/Down: electric servo motor. Cut Capacity: 10". Infeed: belt. Outfeed: belt. Overall Machine Measurement: 6' x 75'. — Seller Statement — Part of an entirety Linux powered Scanner System. Wood pick up conveyor to scanner and saw. Outfeed belt with material kickers and 46" x 24' landing platform. Includes mounts and catwalk. Electrical panel. 3 skids with support parts Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 119



3 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 70" x 20'. — Seller Statement — Part of an entirety Solid steel decking, Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 120



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 18'. Overall Height: 48". Overall Width: 16". Belt Width: 12". Part of an entirety Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 121



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 14'. Overall Height: 68". Overall Width: 16". Belt Width: 8". Part of an entirety Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 122



Transfer Deck With Unscrambler

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 12' x 17'. Chain Type: H130 rooftop. — Seller Statement — 9' x 11' deck part, 12' x 6' unscrambler. 56" tall. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 122A



Chop Saw Entirety Lot

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 118 – 122 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 123



Precision Chopsaw

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Precision. Model: 14M. Serial #: 1899. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 14". Blade Up/Down: mechanical. Cut Capacity: 1 3/4" x 8". Outfeed: 11" x 8" with board stops. Overall Machine Measurement: 2' x 11". — Seller Statement — Box with support parts. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 124



Montgomery Hog-Grinder

— Specifications & Features — Make: Montgomery. Model: 18FS-HZF. Serial #: 2468. Drive Type: Electric. Includes Blower: no. Teeth Type: Other. Capacity: 18". Feed: Horizontal. — Seller Statement — Fixed tooth, pipe adapter, no pipe. 60 hp electric motor with wires to starter box. Box of new teeth and anvils. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 125



Cutler Hammer Soft Start

— Description — Electric Motor soft start used on 60 hp motor. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 126



Webster Vibrating Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Webster. Drive Type: Electric. Size: 18-23 Overall Dimensions: 21" x 20'. Pan Width: 12". — Seller Statement — 2 pc. 10' sections Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 127



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 30'. Overall Height: 19". Overall Width: 7". Belt Width: 6". — Seller Statement — 2'x 12' slide pan included. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

Sell with 

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR

Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

LOT 128



Tannewitz GH Bandsaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Tannewitz.
 Model: GH. Serial #: 85055. — Seller Statement —
 Powered by 7.5 hp electric motor, Overall dimensions:
 88"x75"x100" tall, Includes 5' of dead rolls, 1" blade,
 36" wheel, Includes sliding guide to push pcs through
 blade, work surface: 41" high
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 129



Tannewitz GH Bandsaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Tannewitz.
 Model: GH. Serial #: 9919. — Seller Statement —
 3/4" blade 19'6" long, includes extra blades, includes
 guide to push pcs. into blade, Overall dimensions:
 119"x60"x 8' tall, Includes 5' of deadrolls,
 work surface: 41 5/16" high, 36" wheels
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 130



2015 Kentwood M612HD Moulder

Update: Has 1 13/16" bore size. — Specifications &
 Features — Year: 2015. Make: Kentwood. Model:
 M612HD. Serial #: 15050/0. — Seller Statement —
 6 head moulder, 15-300 mm width x 10-150 mm
 thickness, computerized controls, skid with heads and
 parts. Outfeed Stand with barcoder brackets.
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply



LOT 131



2009 Heesemann MFA 6 Wide Belt Sander
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2009.
 Make: Heesemann. Model: MFA 6.
 Serial #: 2009-06-091. — Seller Statement —
 52" wide, single head pressure beam sander,
 brush head, automatic sander. Outfeed rolls.
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 132



Powermatic Chopsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make:
 Powermatic. Model: CS18. Serial #: 8918026. Drive:
 Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 18". Blade
 Up/Down: air cylinder. Cut Capacity: 4" x 12". Outfeed:
 11" x 8" with board stops. — Seller Statement —
 Box with extra stops. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 133



2018 Schulz 3015 Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Schulz.
 Model: SRP-3015 II. Serial #: 0000030038. Meter Reads:
 2569. — Seller Statement — Screw type compressor , belt
 drive, Powered by Weg 15 hp electric motor, 3 ph. 200 liter
 capacity. Was in production. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 134



Dryer and Air Tank
 — Description — Deltech SPXFlow HG50
 Dryer: serial no. 18L115HG500131, Dryer capacity:
 50 SCSM at 100 psi, Air tank: 80 gallon capacity
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 135



Steel Frame Workbench/Shelf
 — Description — Overall dimensions: 40"x21"x 6' tall,
 Wooden top: 36 1/2" tall, Also includes
 16 1/2"x14 1/2" x 21" steel rack Eligible for free loadout

LOT 135A



Metal Computer Shelf
 — Description — Overall dimensions: 25"x25 1/2"x71",
 24"x24 3/4"x 21 1/4" lockable top compartment Eligible
 for free loadout

LOT 136



Salvador SuperPush 200 Chopsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018.
 Make: Salvador. Model: Super Push 200. Serial #: B72.
 — Seller Statement — Optimizing chop saw, 22" blade,
 1 extra new blade and some parts. 6" x 12" capacity,
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 137



Craftsman Radial Arm Saw
 — Description — 10" blade used as stationary saw,
 gaurd over top, electric drive. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 138



2000 Timesavers Widebelt Sander
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: Timesavers. Model: 252-5KAICBT. Serial #: 26948. Both units require 200-amp fuse box each — Seller Statement — First section has spiral indexing bit bottom planer head and bottom sanding head. Second section has spiral indexing bit top planer head and dual sanding belts. Connecting conveyor section. Uses 52" wide belts. Skid with support parts. Belt storage cart with 2 new belts. 2 Cutout boxes with wires and conduit to machine only. Head service support slide out brackets. This equipment is ideal for large wood slabs, countertops, and wide panel products! Top and bottom sanding and planing in one pass!
 Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 141



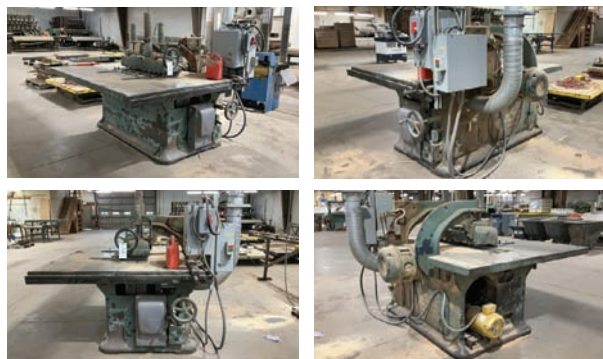
Rollcase Table
 — Description — 3' x 13' top with hold down clamps,
 Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 142



Precision Chop Saw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Precision. Model: 14M. Serial #: 1864. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: Belt. Blade Size: 14". Blade Up/Down: mechanical. Cut Capacity: 1 3/4" x 8". Outfeed: 8' angle with board stops. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 143



Diehl Straight Line Rip saw
 — Description — Steel web feed. 5" thickness adjustment. Electric drive.
 Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 145



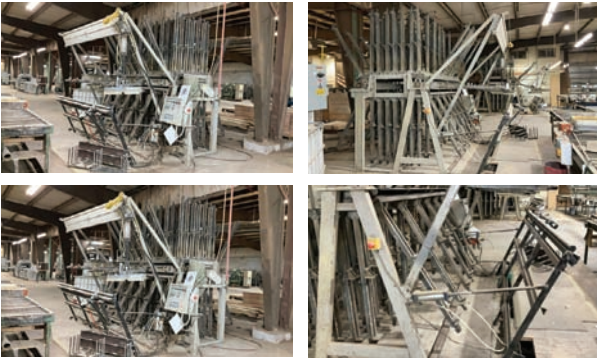
Quick Machinery Hydraulic Clamp Carrier
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: Quick Machinery. Model: CCFH-16.5-20-TS. Serial #: 20119.
 — Seller Statement — Hyd type clamp carrier, 13 hp 3 phase electric drive on Hyd pump. 20 clamp sections, 16' long capacity, hyd tighteners, manual or automatic operation.
 Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 146



Taylor Glue Applicator
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Tayler. Model: 300187 300192. Serial #: GA935.
 — Seller Statement — 26" x 7'6" infeed chain, 13' outfeed chain, glue box and applicator roll. 8' discharge table. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 147



Quick Pneumatic Clamp Carrier
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Quick Machinery. Model: SA-CCFP-08.5-20. Serial #: 20097. — Seller Statement — 20 clamp sections, 8' long capacity, tightens with Speedair impacts, manual operation, extra jigs included. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 148



Taylor Glue Applicator
 — Description — 43" x 9'6" infeed, 27" x 12' outfeed with glue box and applicator roll. 10' discharge table. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 149



Taylor Clamp Carrier
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Taylor. Model: 800156. Serial #: R791. — Seller Statement — 8' long capacity, 40 sections, Air automatic tightener, steel mesh catwalk. Box with support parts. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 150



Taylor Automated Clamp Carrier
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Taylor. Model: 800166. Serial #: H786. — Seller Statement — 28 sections, 8' long capacity, automatic air tightener, steel catwalk. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 151



Taylor Glue Applicator
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Taylor. Model: 300187 300192. Serial #: GA846. — Seller Statement — 26" x 9'6" infeed chain, 26" x 22' outfeed chain, glue box and applicator roll. 2- 8' landing tables. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 152



Taylor Clamp Parts
 — Description — 41" clamps, some nuts, springs and bands. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 153



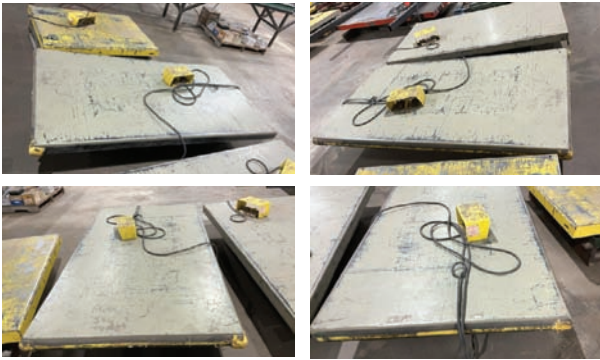
Presto XL4860MOD Scissor Lift
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Presto. Model: XL-48-60-MOD. Serial #: 10129-02. — Seller Statement — Electric with foot pedal controls, Center Load capacity: 6000 lbs., 4'x8' with 8' long steel blocking mounted onto lift Eligible for free loadout

LOT 154



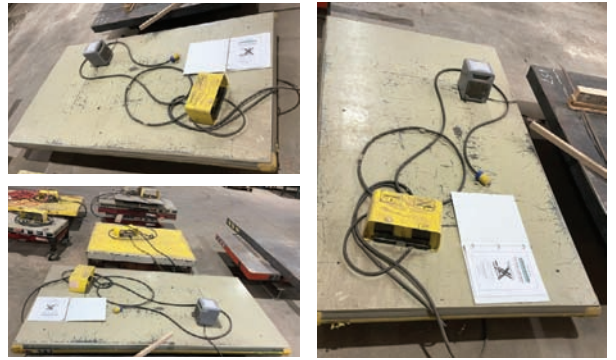
2000 lb. Scissor Lift
 — Description — 2000 lb. capacity, 42"x76", Foot pedal control, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 155



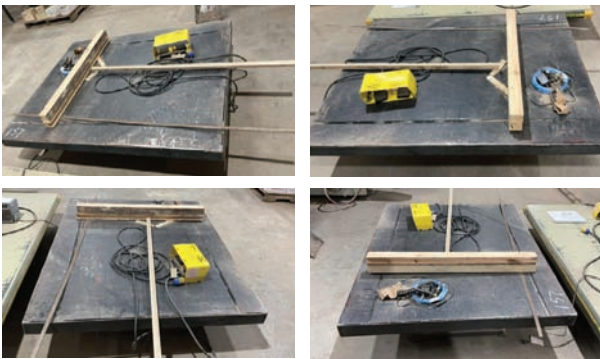
2000 lb. Scissor Lift
 — Description — 2000 lb. capacity, 42"x76", Foot pedal controls Eligible for free loadout

LOT 156



Southworth LS2-36 Lift Table
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Southworth. Model: LS2-36. Serial #: 44755-01. — Seller Statement — 2000 lb. capacity, Foot pedal controls, 42"x76" Eligible for free loadout

LOT 157



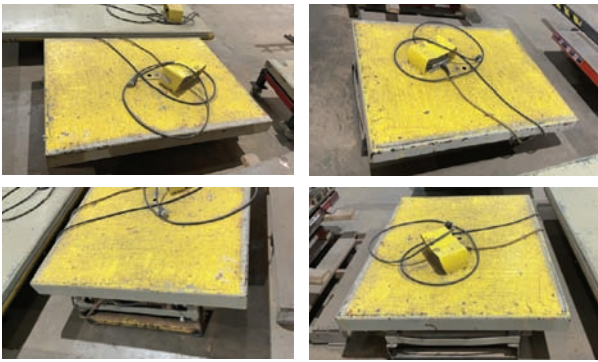
Scissor Lift
 — Description — 48"x60 3/4", Foot pedal operated, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 158



Scissor Lift
 — Description — 38"x60", Foot pedal controls Eligible for free loadout

LOT 159



Scissor Lift

— Description — 38 3/4" x 48", foot pedal switch.
Eligible for free loadout

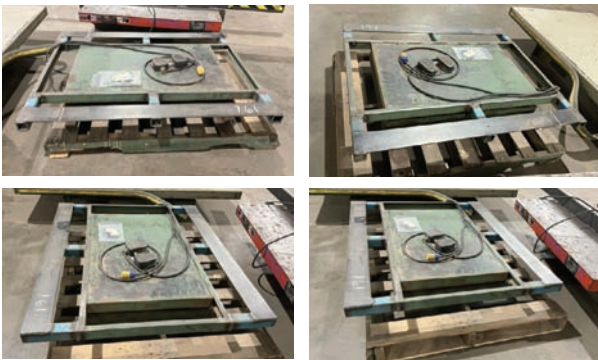
LOT 160



Scissor Lift

— Description — 3'x4', Foot pedal controls
Eligible for free loadout

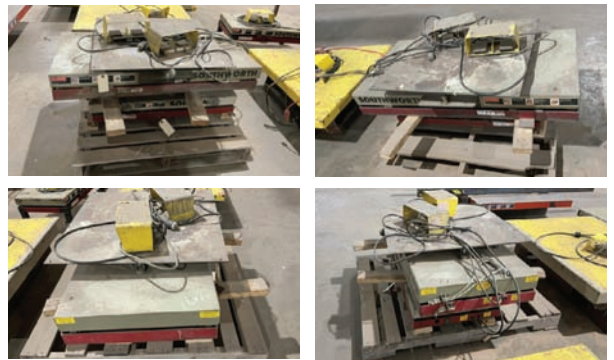
LOT 161



Southworth Lift Table

— Description — 41"x48", Foot pedal controls
Eligible for free loadout

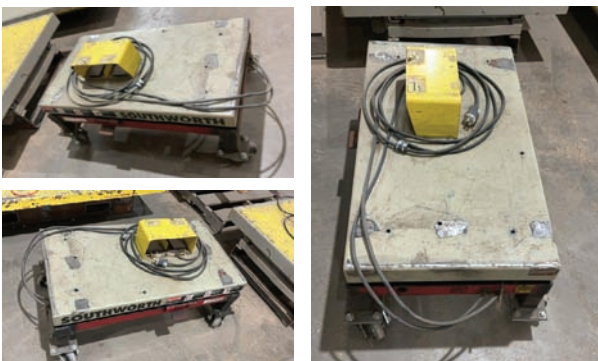
LOT 162



Southworth Lift Tables

— Description — 2 tables, Foot pedal controls,
Bottom table model no. LL1.1-26 19 3/4"x36 1/2",
Top table: capacity 1500 lbs. 2'x4' has
30 1/2"x30 1/4" rotating steel plate
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 163



Southworth Lift Table

— Description — On casters, 20"x36",
Foot pedal controls Eligible for free loadout

LOT 164



Poly Carts and Trash Cans

— Description — 4 carts, 3 trash cans,
Two largest carts: 0.5 cubic yard capacity,
Next cart: 46"x21"x28", Small cart: 5 cubic feet capacity
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 164A



Table with Lights and Cords
— Description — 36" x 8' wooden table, Clamp on lights, assortment of extension cords. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 165



Plastic Tote of Wood Glue
— Description — Approximately 140 gallons, one empty tote. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 166



Weinig 22AL Hydromat Moulder
Update: Has top tilting head. Has 1 13/16" bore size.
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1992.
Make: Weinig. Model: H22AL. Serial #: 222-1300.
— Seller Statement — 6 head moulder, skid with heads and parts. Machine was in production up until sale.
Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 167



Weinig Hydromat 22 AL Moulder
Update: Has top tilting head. Has 1 13/16" bore size.
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1993.
Make: Weinig. Model: H22AL. Serial #: 222-2038.
— Seller Statement — 6 head moulder with sanding attachment. Skid with heads and parts. Was in production up until sale.
Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 167A



Moulder Parts

— Description — 6 skids used moulder parts.
Will fit Weing Hydromat 22 moulders.
Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 168



Weing Unimat U17AL Moulder

Update: Has 1 1/2" bore size. — Specifications & Features — Year: 1984. Make: Weing. Model: U 17 AL. Serial #: 1461-3672. — Seller Statement — 5 head moulder, electrical control box, Was in production up until sale. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

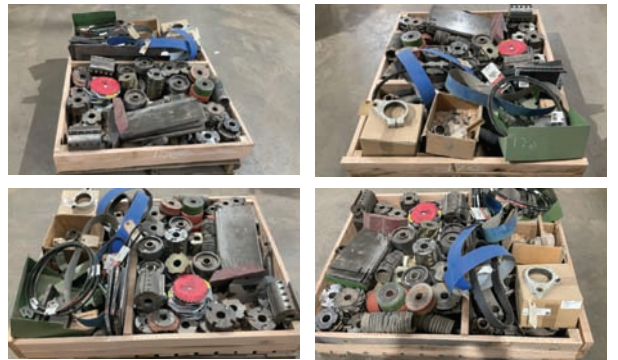
LOT 169



Weing Unimat U17AL Moulder

Update: Has 1 1/2" bore size. — Specifications & Features — Year: 1985. Make: Weing. Model: U 17 AL. Serial #: 0143-4041. — Seller Statement — 5 head moulder, electric control box. In production up till sale. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 170



Moulder Heads and Parts

— Description — Skid with heads and parts that fit on Unimat 17 moulders. 1 1/2" arbors.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 170A



Moulder Parts

— Description — Skid of parts that fit Hydromat 22 and Unimat 17 moulders. Lots of new bearings and universal parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 171



Wienig U17AL Moulder

Update: Has 1 1/2" bore size. — Specifications & Features — Year: 1984. Make: Wienig. Model: U 17 AL. Serial #: 1422-3289. — Seller Statement — 5 head moulder, Electrical control box, spare machine, working condition. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 172



Paul Optimizing Chopsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2001. Make: Paul. Model: 11 WKL. Serial #: 01136846. — Seller Statement — Part of an entirety. Includes Paul Maxi 4.0 sn.99-908.06 scanner system. Infeed belt and outfeed belt with air cylinder material kickers. 26' material landing table, plus 8' extra pc. In production up till sale. 2 extra 21.5" blades. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 173



Transfer deck and Unscrambler
 — Description — Part of an entirety, 10' x 7'6" 4 strand deck, 12' x 6' unscrambler, electric drive. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 174



Hytrol Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 18'. Overall Height: 5'. Overall Width: 13". Belt Width: 8". Part of an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 175



Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 23'. Overall Height: 28". Overall Width: 16". Belt Width: 11". Part of an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 175A



Chop Saw Entirety Lot
 —Description— This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 172 – 175 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 176



Precision Chopsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1981. Make: Precision. Model: M14. Serial #: 14871. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 14". Blade Up/Down: mechanical. Cut Capacity: 1 3/4" x 8". Outfeed: bar with board stops.. — Seller Statement — was in production. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 177



Whirlwind Chopsaw

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Whirlwind. Model: 212L. Serial #: 3891147L. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 18". Blade Up/Down: air cylinder. Cut Capacity: 4" x 12". Infeed: none. Outfeed: 12" x 16' with board stops. — Seller Statement — 2 extra blades. Was in production. Includes stand with switch boxes and air dryer. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 178



Whirlwind Chopsaw

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Whirlwind. Model: 212R. Serial #: 3891183. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 18". Blade Up/Down: air cylinder. Cut Capacity: 4" x 12". Infeed: 12" x 8". Outfeed: none. — Seller Statement — In production. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 178A



Board Stops

— Description — Fit 1" square rail. 43 pcs. Good condition. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 179



Molder Outfeed Sorting Table

— Description — 10' x 12' rack on casters, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 180



Molder Outfeed Sorting Table

— Description — 10' x 12' rack on casters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 181



Sanding Wheels and Bin

— Description — Metalite Flap sander wheel for contour sanding. 3.5" wide, 2" arbor, for use on lot 167. 36" x 5' bin. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 182



Tyler Machinery Double End Trimsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Tyler. Model: 711. Serial #: 3489-90. — Seller Statement — 14" saws, 10 extra blades, 8' capacity, laser lites, lugged chain feed, may not have tenoner cutters included, Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 183



Double End Trash Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 16'. Overall Height: 55". Overall Width: 19". Belt Width: 15". — Seller Statement — 9' flat section and 7' elevated? Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 184



Turner Resaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Turner. Model: 48. Serial #: E1048. Drive Type: Electric. Resaw Type: vertical. Blade Size: 2". Networks: no. Strain: Weight. Wheel Size: 5.5" x 48". Guide Type: Block. — Seller Statement — Power feeder, tilting table Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 185



2015 Kentwood HBR-300 Horizontal Resaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Kentwood. Model: HBR-300. Serial #: 13774. Drive Type: Electric. Blade Size: 2 1/8". Networks: yes. Includes Complete Runaround System: no. Strain: Hydraulic. Wheel Thickness: 1 3/4". Wheel Size: 27 1/2". Guide Type: Roller. — Seller Statement — Includes 102 1/2"x 42"x34" steel table with outfeed, 12" cut capacity, Includes extra parts, includes new blade, Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 186



Precision Chopsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Precision. Model: M14. Serial #: na. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 14". Blade Up/Down: mechanical. Cut Capacity: 1 3/4" x 8". Infeed: 8". Outfeed: 13' with board stops. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 187



Newman S-382 Top & Bottom Arbor Planer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1983. Make: Newman. Model: S-382. Serial #: 14304. — Seller Statement — Quite cut double roughing planer. Spiral heads with indexing bits. 6" x 30" wide capacity. Air tire feed rolls. Hydraulic driven feed. 25 hp electric hyd pak. Skid of extra wheels and parts. In production. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 187A



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 8'4". Overall Height: 37". Overall Width: 36". Belt Width: 32". Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 188



Rollcase with Side Transfer

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. Roller Size: 4.5" x 40". Overall Dimensions: 64" x 19". Shaft Size: 1 1/4". — Seller Statement — 6 strand side transfer. Textured rolls on angle to force boards against back. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 189



Mereen-Johnson Gang Ripsaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Mereen-Johnson. Model: 424D.C.. Serial #: MJ3762. Meter Reads: 2818. — Seller Statement — Aluminum web feed. 6" x 26" capacity. Skid with collars, 12" blades and parts. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 190



Workbench and Air Tank

— Description — 34" x 72" workbench with wood top. 26" x 64" air tank Eligible for free loadout

LOT 191



4 strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 8' x 34'. Chain Type: c55d rooftop. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 192



Kentwood G330XT Profile Grinder

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2019. Make: Kentwood. Model: G330XT. Serial #: 1706016 42042. — Seller Statement — 6 extra grinding wheels, cooling unit. Good condition. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 193



Lobo Drum and Flap Sander

— Description — Left side needs new bladder, Powered by 1 hp motor, Dimensions: 21 1/2"x34"x39" Eligible for free loadout

LOT 194



Cut-off Saws

— Description — 2 saws total, both shop built and powered by 3 hp electric motor, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 195



Cut-off Saws

— Description — 4 saws total, All shop built Eligible for free loadout

LOT 196



Wagner 683 Moisture Meter System

— Description — Model 1777, 25" sideways sensors Eligible for free loadout

LOT 197



Lignomat Moisture Meter System

—Description— 18" sideway sensors. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 198



Ingersoll-Rand Air Compressor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersoll-Rand. Model: SSR UP6-30-125. Serial #: PX3104U04091. Meter Reads: 59225. — Seller Statement — Includes owners manual and extra parts. In production. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 199



Ingersoll Rand TMS 0140 Dryer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersoll-Rand.
 Model: TMS 0140. Serial #: TMS 0140-0312/2579.
 — Seller Statement — In production.
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 199A



Air Tank
 — Description — 4' x 12', no pipe included.
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 199B



30" x 90" Tank
 — Description — No pipe.
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 200



Saylor-Beall 705 Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Saylor Beal.
 Model: 705. Serial #: 5-119-A02. — Seller Statement —
 Compressor works but needs new electric motor,
 80 gallon tank Eligible for free loadout

LOT 201



Quincy 30 Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make:
 Quincy. Model: QMT30ACA22SF. Serial #: 85563.
 Meter Reads: 50487. — Seller Statement —
 22"x66" tank. good unit. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 202



Ingersoll Rand Sierra-H100W Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersoll Rand.
 Model: Sierra-H100W. Serial #: TS1082U98173.
 — Seller Statement — Bought as good unit just didn't
 get it set up. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 203



Ingersoll Rand HP50 Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersoll Rand.
 Model: HP50-PE. Serial #: PG2242U06020.
 — Seller Statement — Good unit.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 204



AirCel AHLD-150 Regenerative Air Dryer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: AirCel. Model:
 AHLD-150. Serial #: HL10ASFL227.
 — Seller Statement — 19 gallon tanks, includes parts
 and desiccant. Bought as good unit just didnt get it set
 up. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 205



Industrial Gold Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Industrial Gold.
 Model: R103V80-GCU. Serial #: 020516-0267.
 — Seller Statement — Powered by Baldor 10 hp
 electric motor, 80 gallon tank. Good unit.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 206



Ingersoll Rand 2475N5 Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 7015339.
 — Seller Statement — 80 gallon tank, Compressor
 was making noise possibly going bad.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 207



Saylor Beall 735-80 Air Compressor
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 208



Whirlwind 212L Chop Saw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Whirlwind.
 Model: 212L. Serial #: 4484298L. Blade Up/Down: Up. Cut
 Capacity: 12". Outfeed: Loose pc. 87". Overall Machine
 Measurement: 28"x24"x59". — Seller Statement —
 Foot pedal control, good unit. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 209



Precision 14M Chop Saw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Precision Products Company. Model: 14M. Serial #: 1897. Drive: Electric. Blade Up/Down: Up. Cut Capacity: 8". Overall Machine Measurement: 24"x24"x43 1/2". — Seller Statement — Foot pedal control, good unit. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 210



Precision M14 Chop Saw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1989. Make: Precision Products Company. Model: M14. Serial #: 870. Drive: Electric. Blade Size: 14". Blade Up/Down: Up. Cut Capacity: 8". Overall Machine Measurement: 24"x24"x43 1/4". — Seller Statement — Includes extra blade, Foot pedal control, good unit. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 211



Wall Mount Electric Fans
 — Description —
 10 fans total,
 up to 28" fans.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 212



Wall Mount Electric Fans
 — Description —
 9 fans total, up to 28" fans.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 213



Wheeled Electric Fans
 — Description —
 2 fans total, 43" diameter
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 214



Wheeled Electric Fans
 — Description —
 2 fans total, 43" diameter,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 215



Box Fan and Wheeled Fan
 — Description —
 Box Fan overall
 dimensions: 44"x25"x78",
 43" diameter wheeled fan
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 216



Wheeled Fans
 — Description —
 3 fans total, Two fans 44"
 in diameter, Small fan:
 38" diameter
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 217



Floor Model Fans
 — Description —
 6 fans total
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 218



Floor Model Fans
 — Description — 6 pcs.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 219



Floor Model Fans
— Description —
7 fans total
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 220



Floor Model Fans
— Description —
6 fans total
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 221



Floor Model Fans
— Description —
6 fans total
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 222



Floor Model Fans
— Description —
6 fans total
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 223



Floor Model Fans
— Description —
3 fans total, varying heights from floor up to 64"
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 224



Floor Model Fans
— Description —
4 fans total, 22" diameter
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 225



Racks and Shelves
— Description —
5 pcs. total,
150 1/2"x6"x55 1/2" parts rack, Three 60"x22"x29" shelves, 1 steel. 4'x2'x 3' shelf
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 226



Lumber Carts
— Description —
8 carts total, 43"x55" with removable upposts up to 5' long
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 227



Lumber Carts
— Description —
8 carts total, 43" x55" with removable upposts up to 5' long
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 228



Lumber Carts
— Description —
8 carts total, 43"x55" with removable upposts up to 5' long
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 229



Lumber Carts
— Description — 4 carts total, 2 carts 43"x55" with upposts, one cart: 60"x30", one cart: 41"x42" with 54 1/4" high steel back
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 230



Wooden Lumber Carts
— Description — 6 carts total, 27" x48" carts with up to 42" upposts, steel wheels, ends swivel.
Selling by the piece
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 230A



Wooden Lumber Carts
— Description —
6 carts total, 27" x48" carts with up to 42" upposts, steel wheels, ends swivel.
Selling by the piece
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 230B



Wooden Lumber Carts
— Description —
5 carts total, 27" x48" carts with up to 42" upposts, steel wheels, ends swivel.
Selling by the piece
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 231



Assorted Dead Rolls
— Description —
10 pcs total, From a 90"x 2 1/4" pc up to a 100"x24" pc. 4 pcs. on casters
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 232



Assorted Deadrolls and Parts
— Description —
7 pcs. Deadrolls, also includes extra legs and casters, Deadrolls measure from 30" to 11"
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 233



Sweed 510 AE Steel Banding Chopper
 — Specifications & Features —
 Serial #: 16838.
 — Seller Statement — Powered by 1.5 hp electric motor, mounted on 30 1/4"x36"x39" steel rack on casters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 233A



Sweed 400AD Steel Banding Chopper and Parts
 — Specifications & Features —
 Serial #: 19317.
 — Seller Statement — Powered by 0.5 hp electric motor, mounted on 30"x36"x39" steel rack on casters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 234



Sweed 400AD Steel Banding Chopper
 — Description — Powered by 0.5 hp electric motor, mounted on 30"x36"x39" steel rack on casters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 235



Sweed 450AE Steel Banding Chopper
 — Specifications & Features —
 Serial #: 30244.
 — Seller Statement — Mounted on 54"x30"x40" steel rack on casters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 236



Sweed 450 Steel Banding Chopper
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 20093. — Seller Statement — Powered by 0.75 hp electric motor Eligible for free loadout

LOT 237



Shop Built Defect Saw
 — Description — Powered by 3 hp electric motor, 5" cut capacity, Overall dimensions: 18"x21"x59" Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 238



Shop Built Defect Saw
 — Description — Powered by 3 hp electric motor, 6" cut capacity, Overall Dimensions: 18"x25"x59" Eligible for free loadout

LOT 238A



Moulder Head Cart and Table
 — Description — 36" x 24" steel table. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 239



Barcode Sticker Dispenser
 — Description — Dispensa-Matic models U-25 and U-45. 4 pc. of U-25 model and 3 pc U-45 model. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 240



FactoryCat Sweeper
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 41612.
 — Seller Statement — Battery powered. Unknown condition, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 242



MEC 2033ES Scissor Lift
 — Specifications & Features — Make: MEC. Model: 2033ES. Weight Capacity: 750. Tire Size: 5x16. Lifting Height: 20'. Platform Size: 91"x28 1/2".
 — Seller Statement — Electric drive, works good Eligible for free loadout

LOT 300



Hyster H330HD Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Hyster. Model: H330HD. Serial #: F019E01945C. Engine: Cummins 399010517 six cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 16619. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 142". ROPS: Enclosed. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: 12.00-20. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: Yes. Fork Size: 8"x8". Reach Height: 147.6". Load Capacity: 30550 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Dual front tires, Runs and operates good. Eligible for free loadout



LOT 301



Taylor TX300M Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Taylor. Model: TX300M. Serial #: S GE 38741. Engine: Cummins 6.7. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 11468. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 139". ROPS: Enclosed. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: 12.00-20. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: Yes. Fork Size: 7"x8". Reach Height: 132". Load Capacity: 27900 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Independent fork positioner, Dual tires in front. Runs and operates good. Eligible for free loadout



LOT 302



2020 Taylor T200S Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Taylor. Model: T200S. Serial #: S BB 33345. Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 12742. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 142". ROPS: Enclosed. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: 10.00-20. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: Yes. Fork Size: 6"x93". Reach Height: 180". Load Capacity: 17300 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Front has dual tires, Has independent fork positioner. Runs and operates good. May need new battery. Eligible for free loadout



LOT 303



Hyster 90XLS Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Hyster. Model: H90XLS. Serial #: G005A09314V. Engine: Vortec V6. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 3153. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 92". ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: Front: 29x8-15, Rear: 7.00-12. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 8"x48". Reach Height: 194". Load Capacity: 8600 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates good. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 304



2020 Hyster 60XT Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Hyster. Model: H60XT. Serial #: A380V14204W. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 1044. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 89". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 28x9-15, Rear: 6.50-10. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: May-42. Reach Height: 170". Load Capacity: 5550 lbs.. — Seller Statement — One owner machine, this is one of 5 forklifts bought at the same time. Good running condition. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 305



2020 Hyster 60XT Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Hyster. Model: H60ST. Serial #: A380V09795U. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 3547. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 89". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 28x9x15, 6.50-10. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 5"x48". Reach Height: 170". Load Capacity: 5500 lbs.. — Seller Statement — One owner machine, these five forklifts were all bought new at the same time and have been well maintained. Good running lifts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 306



2020 Hyster 60XT Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Hyster. Model: H60XT. Serial #: A380V09793U. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 4625. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 89". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 28x9-15, Rear: 6.50-10. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 5"x48". Reach Height: 170". Load Capacity: 5500 lbs.. — Seller Statement — One owner machine, these five forklifts were all bought new at the same time and have been well maintained. Good running lifts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 307



2022 Hyster 50XT Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make: Hyster. Model: H50XT. Serial #: A380V09778U. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 3094. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 82". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 7.00-12, Rear: 6.00-9. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 4"x42". Reach Height: 189". Load Capacity: 4600 lbs.. — Seller Statement — One owner machine, these five forklifts were all bought new at the same time and have been well maintained. Good running lifts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 308



2020 Hyster 50XT Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Hyster. Model: H50XT. Serial #: A380V09803U. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 3140. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 82". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 7.00-12, Rear: 6.00-9. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Fork Size: 4"x42". Reach Height: 171". Load Capacity: 4600 lbs.. — Seller Statement — One owner machine, these five forklifts were all bought new at the same time and have been well maintained. Good running lifts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 315



2016 Bobcat T650 Skid Steer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2016.
 Make: Bobcat. Model: T650. Serial #: ALJG18966.
 Engine: Bobcat. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 2379.
 Horsepower: 75. 2 Speed: No. ROPS: Enclosed.
 Controls: Hand/Foot. Attachment: none. Quick Attach:
 Manual Power. Highflow: yes. — Seller Statement —
 Rubber tracks, forks sell separately.
 Good running cond. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 316



Skid Steer Forks
 — Description — 5" x 48" quick attach,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 317



Skid Steer Bucket
 — Description — 66" bucket Eligible for free loadout

LOT 318



Skid Steer Blade
 — Description — 6' blade Eligible for free loadout

LOT 320



Gas Tank Storage Cabinet
— Description — 32" x 34" x 60" steel cage.
No tanks included Eligible for free loadout

LOT 321



Forklift Gas Tank
— Description — 2 tanks Eligible for free loadout

LOT 325



Jib Boom
— Description — 123" adjustable boom,
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 400



2023 Vecoplan VAC 1100 Grinder Shredder
— Specifications & Features — Make: Vecoplan. Model: VAC 1100 XLXR. Serial #: 18876-010. Drive Type: Electric. Includes Blower: no. Teeth Type: Removable 4-sided teeth. Capacity: 42" x 50" top opening. Feed: Top. — Seller Statement — One owner machine, new in 2023, 60 hp electric motor, hyd push cylinder feed, including plastic surround above hopper. Includes Support tools. In great condition, a must have machine! Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 401



Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 1 pc is 12' and 1 pc is 10'. Overall Height: 9'. Overall Width: 56". Belt Width: 48". — Seller Statement — Includes guards on side. Conveyor was built to fit lot 400! Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 401A



Cotterman Warehouse Stepladder
-- Description — 8' tall on casters
and 1 stepladder 3' tall.

LOT 402



Mereen Johnson 424DC Gang Ripsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Mereen Johnson. Model: 424D.C.. Serial #: M.J.2819.
 — Seller Statement — Aluminum feed web. 6" x 26" capacity, working cond. Includes spare parts Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 403



Mereen Johnson 424DC Gang Ripsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Mereen Johnson. Model: 424D.C.. Serial #: M.J.4142.
 — Seller Statement — Aluminum web, 6" x 26" capacity, 2 skids of parts . Working condition. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 404



2 Work Tables
 — Description — Green bench 27" x 74" with saw holding shafts, brown bench 34" x 88" wood top and back. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 405



Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 77". Overall Width: 36". Belt Width: 29".
 — Seller Statement — Hold down roll. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 406



5 Strand Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 5. Overall Dimensions: 9'8" x 26'.
 — Seller Statement — 2 rolls on end, limit switch with foot pedal switch. Deck is on incline 43 inches tall at high end. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 407



Collection Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 29'. Overall Height: 47". Overall Width: 102". Belt Width: 92". — Seller Statement — Belt is on incline. 47" at top end. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 408



4 Strand Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Model: Solid deck. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Width: 7'8". Length: 48'. Height: 40". Overall Dimensions: 7'8" x 48'. — Seller Statement — Solid steel decking. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 409



Steel Desk and Table with Tools

— Description — 24" x 30" x 43" desk , 48" x 27" x 37" steel table, socket set,brooms and shovel. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 410



Montgomery Hammer Hog

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Montgomery. Model: 26HD. Serial #: 2463. — Seller Statement — 6"x 26" infeed opening. Fixed tooth, 75 hp electric motor. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 411



Jeffery Vibrating Conveyor

— Description — 24" x 10' Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 412



Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 20'. Overall Width: 19". Belt Width: 10". Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 418



Cardinal Platform Scales

— Specifications & Features — Make: Cardinal. Model: FH-1044-F. Serial #: S0198401. — Seller Statement — 10,000 lbs. capacity , digital control box. Excellent condition. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 419



Sentry Stretch Wrapper Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2012.
 Make: Orion. Model: Sentry. Serial #: V1965.
 — Seller Statement — 65" platform, automatic
 wrapper, Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 419A



Stretch Wrap Film
 — Description — 8 pc 20" rolls
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 420



TexWrap Shrink Wrapper
 — Specifications & Features — Make: TexWrap.
 Model: 2202 SS. Serial #: S 2005. — Seller Statement
 — Trim wrapper with end sealer, extra parts.
 12" x 18" capacity. 7 new boxes of Shrink film
 8" x 3500' 75 gauge, Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 421



TexWrap Heat Tunnel
 — Specifications & Features — Model: T1322-2.
 Serial #: 31022. — Seller Statement — Heat shrink
 machine. Trim passes thru after being bagged to shrink
 stretch film. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 422



Work Table and Transfer Rolls
 — Description — 40" x 20" worktable,
 2 pc 12" x 8' dead rolls on adjustable legs,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 423



Global Pallet Jack
 — Description — 5500 lbs. rating,
 27" x 48" works
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 424



Global Pallet Jack
 — Description — 5500 lbs. rating, 27" x 48" , works. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 425



Gabbiani Double End Trim Saw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Gabbiani. Model: TDP 48. — Seller Statement — 6' capacity, electrical control box. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 426



Yates-American Planer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Yates American. Model: B-15. Serial #: B-29588. — Seller Statement — Double Head planer, 4" x 16" capacity, spiral indexing bit heads, hyd feed, includes hyd Pak with no motor. Electrical box. Extra parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 427



Hasko Flooring Side Matcher Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Hasko. Model: FSM. Serial #: 9612304. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety Hydraulic feed , hyd Pak , electrical box, control station, lots of heads and support parts, work platform. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 428



Hasko End Matchers and Wooden Transfer Deck
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Hasko. Model: HSEM. Serial #: 9820212. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety 2 machines, One right hand and one left hand . Control boxes and lots of support parts. 1 deck 7' x41' , 1 deck 7' x 16' , cross over belts , Eligible for free loadout

LOT 430



Hasko Power Feeder
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Hasko. Model: HSFF. Serial #: 0443704. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety Power feeder for side matcher or molder. 20" x 13' , hyd driven, includes hydraulic Pak. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 430A



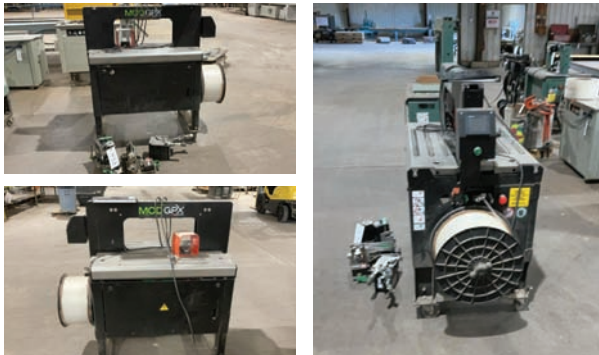
Hasko Flooring Equipment Entirety
 — Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 427 – 430 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 431



Newman G-200 Tub Grinder
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Newman. Model: G-200. Serial #: 15850. — Seller Statement — 4 knife stations, electric drive, 1 extra new grinding stone, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 433



Signode GPX 1610 Strapping Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: Signode. Model: GPX-P-1610-F-9-N. Serial #: 00970. — Seller Statement — Foot pedal control, includes extra parts Eligible for free loadout

LOT 434



Signode HBX4300 Strapping Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2011. Meter Reads: 266532. — Seller Statement — Foot pedal control, includes manual and extra parts, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 435



Signode HBX4300 Strapping Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Meter Reads: 412021. — Seller Statement — Foot pedal control, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 436



Uline H-959 Poly Strapping Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 1504217913. — Seller Statement — Includes roll of banding (unknown length) Eligible for free loadout

LOT 437



Uline H-959 Poly Strapping Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: B50656. — Seller Statement — Includes manual and power strip, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 438



Packaging Supplies
 — Description —
 4 stretch wrap holders,
 Assorted tape and
 Stretchwrap
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 439



Used Misc. Mats
 — Description —
 Assorted rubber
 and foam mats to cushion
 the cement,
 up to 38"x60" mats
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 440



**Heavy Duty Steel Banding
 Cart**
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 441



Steel Banding Carts
 — Description — 6 carts
 total, 2 contain unknown
 lengths of metal banding
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 442



Hand Strapping Tools
 — Description —
 3 tools total,
 All three are JK 1219
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 443



Hand Strapping Tools
 — Description —
 3 total, 1 Fromm strapping
 tool and 2 A333 tools,
 Fromm strapper
 includes manual
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 444



A333 Strapping Tools
 — Description —
 4 strapping tools total,
 includes extra parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 445



**OR-T 200 Battery
 Strapping Tools**
 — Description — 3 tools
 total, 2 include batteries
 and 1 does not, also
 includes owners manual
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 446



**Bostitch D19 Pneumatic
 Stapler**
 Box stapler.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 447



CCC Pneumatic Staplers
 — Description —
 2 pc box staplers total,
 Also includes partial
 box of staples, includes
 owners manual,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 448



CCC Pneumatic Staplers
 — Description —
 2 pc box staplers
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 449



Safety Equipment
 — Description — Safety
 harnesses, Harness
 anchors, LO/TO stations,
 Caution tape, signs, etc.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 450



**Steel Workbench, Toolboxes
 and Misc. Tools**
 — Description — Includes
 workbench and all contents,
 75"x21"x34" workbench with
 19" wood back, 2 toolboxes,
 Misc. tools including grease
 guns, wrenches, Sockets, etc.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 451



Computer Cabinet/Shelf
 — Description —
 Lockable upper
 compartment, Overall
 dimensions: 25"x25 1/2"x
 71" Eligible for free loadout

LOT 452



Tool Chest
 — Description —
 Bottom of Chest: 27"x18"x33"
 on casters, Top section:
 26"x12"x15", All contents
 including sockets, ratchets,
 wrenches, etc.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 453



Toolboxes and Contents
 — Description —
 7 toolboxes
 and all contents
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 454



Gatorclips Belt Lathing Tools and Hose Crimper
 — Description —
 2 toolboxes containing gatorclips and Air hose Crimper.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 455



Cylinders
 — Description —
 Misc. air cylinders
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 456



Pipes and Fittings
 — Description —
 PVC and Metal pipes and Fittings
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 457



Flex Hose
 — Description —
 Varying sizes and lengths of flex hose up to 8" in diameter
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 458



Brooms and Shovels
 Tool Lot
 — Description —
 3 brooms and 2 shovels
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 459



Brooms and Shovels
 — Description —
 4 brooms and 2 shovels plus some parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 460



Brooms and Shovel Lot
 — Description —
 5 brooms and 1 shovel.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 461



Knee Hole Desk and Chairs
 — Description —
 6' x 30" desk.
 2 office chairs.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 462



Bolt Storage Bins and Contents
 — Description —
 1 bin 34" x 22" ,
 1 bin 34" x 19" ,
 assortment of bolts, nuts and washers.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 463



Steel Workbench and Brooms
 — Description —
 8' x 30" plus 54" x 30" L shaped.
 Brooms and shovel
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 464



SPX Graco Sprayer and Paint
 — Description —
 Sprayer for end painting dry lumber. Approximately half barrel orange paint.
 1 emty barrel.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 465



Self Dumping Hopper
 — Description —
 6' x 5' x 44"
 approximately 3 yd.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 466



Self Dumping Hoppers
 — Description —
 3 hoppers ,
 57" x 57" x 39"
 approximately 1yd.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 467



Self Dumping Hoppers
 — Description —
 2 hoppers
 36" x 56" 32" ,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 468



Self Dumping Hoppers
 — Description —
 2 hoppers ,
 36" x 56" x 32" ,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 469



Self Dumping Hoppers
 — Description —
 2 hoppers
 36" x 56" x 32"
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 470



Self Dumping Hopper
 — Description —
 48" x 44" x 24"
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 471



Self Dumping Hopper
 — Description —
 36" x 56" x 32",
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 475



2017 Bottene Opti 599 Chopsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: bottene. Model: opti 599. Serial #: 2102. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 18". Cut Capacity: 8". Overall Machine Measurement: 6' x 36'.
 — Seller Statement — Optimizing Chopsaw Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 479



Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 17'. Overall Height: 38". Overall Width: 19". Belt Width: 22".
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 480



Belt Conveyor
 — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 7'6". Overall Height: 48". Overall Width: 12". Belt Width: 11.5".
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 478



2017 bottene Heron HS Finger Jointer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: bottene. Model: Heron -HS. Serial #: 2103.
 — Seller Statement — CNC operated, Will do horizontal and vertical finger joints, air powered glue pump for end gluing system.
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 481



Machine Safety Fence
 — Description — Misc. safety guard panels, Largest panels are 59"x76 1/2",
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 482



Steel Shelf and All Contents
 — Description — 20'x 3'x6' shelf, contains various electrical boxes and misc. parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 483



Work Table and File Cabinet
 — Description — 12' x 3' work table 18" x 52" 4 drawer cabinet.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 484



Brooms and Shovels
 — Description — 8 brooms and 8 shovels plus scrapers
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 488A



Gearboxes and Motors
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 489



Motors and Gearboxes
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 490



Gearboxes, Motors, and
Parts
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 491



Electric Motors
— Description —
9 motors, 15 hp, 7.5 hp,
3 hp, 1 hp, Three 0.5 hp
motors, 1.5 hp, 0.17 hp
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 492



Chains and Sprockets
— Description —
Deck chain and sprockets
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 493



Deck Chains
— Description —
Used deck chain,
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 494



Deck Chains
— Description —
Some rooftop,
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 495



Grizzly Dust Blower
and Collection Bag
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Grizzly. Model: na. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 2 way split adapter: 3 1/2". Outlet Size: 4 1/2". Size: 18". — Seller Statement — Includes short flex hose, powered by 1.5 hp electric motor
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 496



Dustek M1000 Dust
Collection Bags
3 bag system.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 497



Pulleys
— Description —
Assortment of used pulleys
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 498



Deck Chains
— Description — 2 skid
, Roller chain, rooftop
chain, and more Eligible
for free loadout

LOT 499



Sprockets and Bushings
— Description — Used
sprockets and hubs
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 499A



Misc Chain Parts
— Description — Links
and connectors.
Eligible for free loadout



to register
for phone bidding
before auction day
by calling the office
at 574.825.0704
ext 5.

LOT 500



Timesaver Dual Head Sander
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Timesaver. Model: 352 2SD. Serial #: 11719.
— Seller Statement — 52" capacity, working condition.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 501



Madison Machine Rip Saw
 — Description — 404 straight line rip saw, currently not running. All it needs is a drive chain gear box. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 502



Optimizing Saw Infeed
 — Description — For parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 503



Optimizing Saw Outfeed
 — Description — 30' outfeed with air cylinder kickers. For parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 504



Optimizing Saw Outfeed
 — Description — 8" x 30' belt, air cylinder, kickers, for parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 505



Optimizing Saw Outfeed
 — Description — 9" x 36', air cylinder board kickers, no belt, includes electrical control box. For parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 506



Paul Optimizing Chopsaw and Scanner
 — Description — For parts, may not be complete,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 507



Paul Optimizing Chopsaw and Scanner
 — Description — For parts may not be complete.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 508



Paul Optimizing Control Cabinet
 — Description — For parts Eligible for free loadout

LOT 509



Paul Optimizing Control Cabinet
 — Description — For parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 510



Paul Optimizing Electrical Cabinet
 — Description — For parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 511



Merreen Johnson 312DC Gang Ripsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Merreen Johnson. Model: 312-DC. Serial #: MJ-4359/
 — Seller Statement — Good machine. Not running Just needs a feed chain gear box Eligible for free loadout

LOT 512



Merreen Johnson 424 Gang Ripsaw
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Merreen Johnson. Model: 424. Serial #: MJ-1157.
 — Seller Statement — For parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 512A



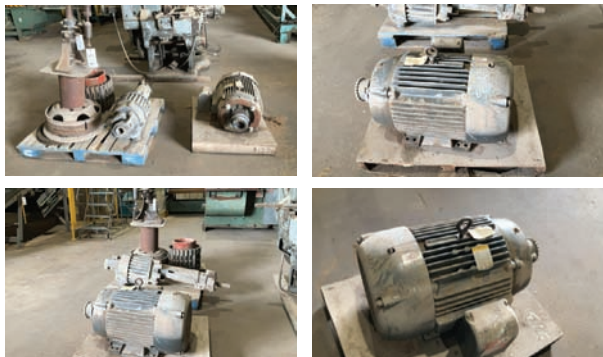
Progressive Systems Gang Ripsaw
 — Description — 34" capacity, for parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 512B



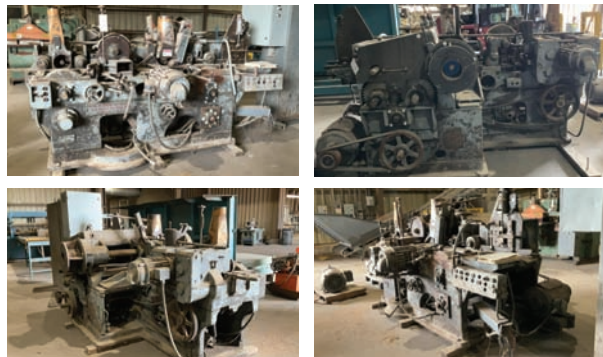
1996 Taylor Scanning Rip System Infeed
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1996.
 Make: Taylor. Model: 340002. Serial #: A0R126.
 — Seller Statement — Laser light mounts and lights.
 12' x 7' deck, working condition just needs a PLC
 upgrade Eligible for free loadout

LOT 513



Electric Motors and Parts
 — Description — 2 skids Eligible for free loadout

LOT 514



S.A. Woods Side Matcher
 — Description — For parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 515



Electrical Box
 — Description — For SideMatcher , for parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 516



Glu-All Radio Frequency Glue Press
 — Description — Press and dry panels. 54" x 9'
 platinum. working condition Eligible for free loadout

LOT 517



Glu-All Radio Frequency Glue Press
 — Description — 46" x 90" platinum,
 50" x 8' infeed table, outfeed rolls, working condition.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 518



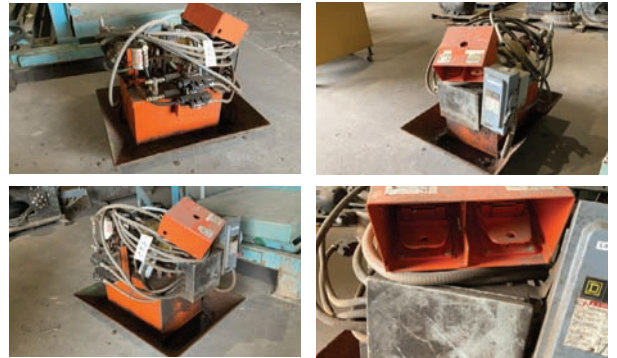
Doucet Glue Applicator
 — Description — 6' capacity . For parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 519



Pack Breakdown Tilt Hoist
 — Description — 4' x 17' platform,
 working condition Eligible for free loadout

LOT 520



Hydraulic Pak
 — Description — 7.5. Hp. Electric motor. Foot pedal
 switches, used on tilt hoist. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 521



StraPack Automatic Strapper
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2003.
 Make: StraPack. Model: RQ8. Serial #: 23410.
 — Seller Statement — 2 Strappers for parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 522



Mid States and Strapex Strapping Machines
 — Description — For parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 523



Invicta TI-14 Molder
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 2702.
 — Seller Statement — For parts,
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 524



Delta 5 Speed Shaper
 — Specifications & Features — Model: 43-791.
 Serial #: RL00105. — Seller Statement —
 For parts, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 525



CR Onsrud 36210 Inverted Router
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 36971003.
 — Seller Statement — For parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 526



Weing GmbH R. 931 Profile Grinde
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 0931/115. —
 Seller Statement — For parts Eligible for free loadout

LOT 527



Rondamat 950 Profile Grinder
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 84082.
 — Seller Statement — For Parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 528



Rondamat 934 Profile Grinder
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 934-1009.
 — Seller Statement — For parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 529



Molder Control Box

— Description — For Parts Eligible for free loadout

LOT 530



Compu Rip Electronic Box

— Description — For parts Eligible for free loadout

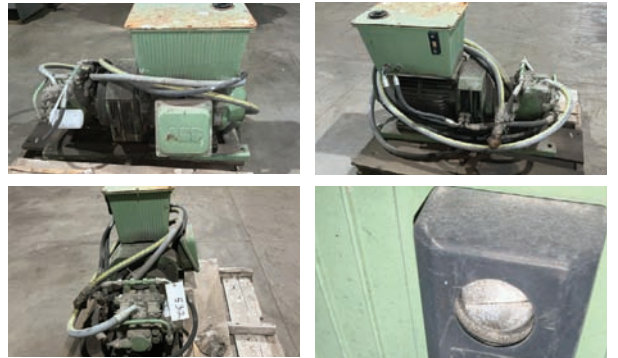
LOT 531



Webster Vibrating Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Webster.
Drive Type: Electric. Size: 12-19 Overall Dimensions:
21" x 25'. Pan Width: 12". Eligible for free loadout

LOT 532



Hydraulic Pak

— Description — For Parts Eligible for free loadout

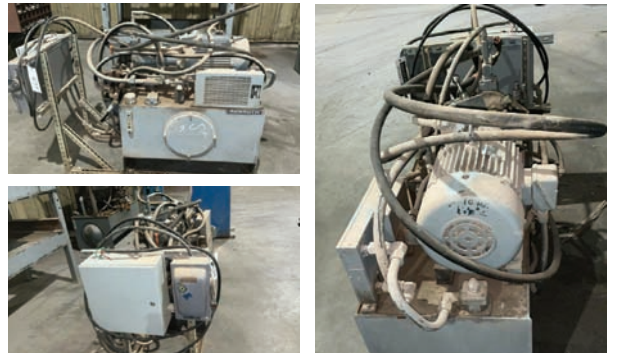
LOT 533



Hydraulic Pack

-- Description — Electric motor Eligible for free loadout

LOT 534



Rexroth Hydraulic Pack

— Description — 7.5 Electric motor
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 535



Electrical System
— Description — Transformer, Safety switch, and Breaker box mounted on steel rack
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 536



Hydraulic Pack
— Description — 20 hp electric motor, solenoid valves, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 537



Hydraulic Press
— Description — 62" x 33" x 102" frame, 3 cylinders , uses remote hyd. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 538



Gates 707 Power Crimper
— Description — Hydraulic hose Crimper, some new hose 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" . 7 dies, mounted on steel work bench, 35" x 22" bin with assorted fittings.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 540



Pallet Jacks
— Description — 7 total, 1 battery powered, 6 hand operated, need repair. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 541



Aitken OH-454 Heaters
— Description — 4' pcs. 21 pcs. total
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 542



Belts and Rack
 — Description — 102"x42"x 10' rack,
 Includes all belts, Belts vary in size up to 66 1/2" wide
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 543



38" Boards
 — Description — 2x6x38", Approximately 150 pcs.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 544



Steel Lumber Racks
 — Description — 63"x47", 62 racks total
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 545



Steel Lumber Racks and Carts
 — Description — Varying sizes up to 105"x48"
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 546



Steel Lumber Racks and Carts
 — Description — 4 racks, 3 carts, 115"x45",
 50" back and racks also have 50" upposts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 547



Steel Lumber Racks
 — Description — 9 racks, 6'x8' with 46" upposts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 548



Blocking Racks

— Description — 14 racks with blocking, 1 rack of sticks, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 549



Breakdown Deck with Unscrambler

— Description — 10' x16' decks plus 5' unscrambler
Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 550



Daniels Fans Dust Blower

— Specifications & Features — Make: Daniels Fans. Model: BI-440. Serial #: 1800724. Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 26". Outlet Size: 24" x 48". Size: 7'. Includes Pipe: no. — Seller Statement — First of entirety. 125 hp electric motor, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 551



EP Dust Blower

— Specifications & Features — Make: EP. Model: 60. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 22". Outlet Size: 21". Size: 5'. Includes Pipe: no. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 100 hp electric motor Eligible for free loadout

LOT 552



EP Dust Blower

— Specifications & Features — Make: EP. Model: 4'. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 24". Outlet Size: 22". Size: 48". Includes Pipe: no. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 60 hp electric motor. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 553



EP Airlock

— Description — Part of entirety. Rotating air lock, 16" x 20" inlet, electric drive Eligible for free loadout

LOT 554



EP Dust Auger

— Description — Part of entirety. 14" x 10' auger, 16" x 20" top outlet, 39" inlet. Electric drive
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 555



MAC Dust Collector Filter Bag House

— Specifications & Features — Make: Mac. Model: MCFSPCL. Serial #: 5477J. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety, 14' x 38', includes frame and ladder. Filter bag holding tubes, two totes full of bags, controls and wire for system. Includes all electrical conduit and boxes
Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 555A



Gardner Denver Air Compressor

— Specifications & Features — Model: GABMDRA. Serial #: S540192. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 5 hp electric motor, for use on dust bag house filter cleaner. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 556



Galvanized Dust Pipe

— Description — Part of entirety. Assortment of fittings and pipe from 22" to 30" Eligible for free loadout

LOT 556A



Dust System Entirety

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 550 – 556 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 557



Galvanized Dust Pipe

— Description — Quick connect ends, large assortment of fittings and pipe from 4" to 18" Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 558



Galvanized Dust Pipe

— Description — Large assortment of fittings and pipe. From 4" to 4'. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 559



Galvanized Dust Pipe
 — Description — Large assortment of fittings and pipe from 4" to 26" Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 560



Lumber Drying Sticks
 — Description — 9 bundles 3' x6' x8" , 3/4" sticks Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 561



Bone Yard
 — Description — Selling as a scrap lot. Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 600



Quick Connect Clamps and Fittings Rack and Contents
 — Description — Wooden Rack: 91"x25"x99", contains misc. clamps and various pipe fittings Eligible for free loadout

LOT 601



Rack of Steel Rods
 — Description — Includes rack and contents, 39"x60" rack, misc. rods up to 2" thick and 92 1/2" long Eligible for free loadout

LOT 602



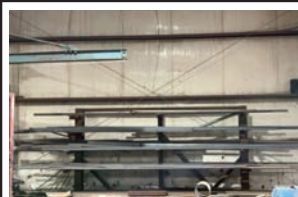
Stock Steel Rack and Contents
 — Description — 92"x54"x8", Includes assorted solid and mesh stock steel pcs. up to 8' in length, Also includes steel 3'x3'x 19" wood topped table and 16"x23"x 34" foldable rack Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 603



Metal Cabinet and Contents
 — Description — 35"x30"x52" cabinet, contains misc. paint and rust preventer Eligible for free loadout

LOT 604



Steel Rack and Contents
 — Description — 148"x24"x80" rack, contains assorted steel stock up to 24' long Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 605



Budget Series 2200 Air Hoist
 — Specifications & Features — Model: 115325. — Seller Statement — 550 lb limit, 12' beam Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 606



Yale 1/4 Ton Hoist
 — Description — Approx. 8' beam, Rigging or Loading fee will apply

LOT 607



Strato Vacuum Lifters
 — Description — 3 cup suction lifters, 600 lb. capacity Eligible for free loadout

LOT 608



Steel Work Bench
 — Description — 8'x30"x 38 1/2" Eligible for free loadout

LOT 609



Metal Parts Rack and Contents
 — Description — 34"x12"x66" rack with misc. nuts and bolts Eligible for free loadout

LOT 610



Parts Shelf and Contents
 — Description — 3'x1'x75", large assortment sealite fittings plus other parts. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 611



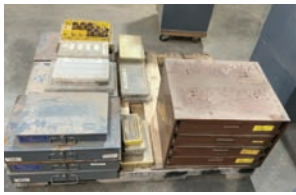
Parts Cabinets and Contents
 — Description — Stack of four 20"x16"x15", Contain screws, cotter pins, etc. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 612



Parts Cabinets and Contents
 — Description — Stack of four: 20"x16"x15", contains misc. fittings, screws, pins, etc. Mounted on casters Eligible for free loadout

LOT 613



Screws, Fittings, and Misc. Parts
 — Description —
 Storage boxes and contents.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 614



Nuts and Bolts Rack and Contents
 — Description —
 34"x 8 1/2"x 64", Contains nuts, bolts, washers, etc.
 Top 5 rows are fine thread
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 615



Parts Racks and Contents
 — Description — 34"x9"x45" rack with nuts and bolts, 34"x12"x24" rack with nuts and bolts, 24"x10"x25" rack with threaded rods, Also includes step stool and 6 small cubbies/ bins with misc. parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 616



Metal Storage Cabinet and Contents
 — Description —
 4'x2'x76",
 Contains funnels and fuel cans
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 617



Steel Shelf
 — Description —
 246"x36"x73",
 Includes step stool, Includes assorted paint and cans on top of shelf
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 618



Metal Shelf
 — Description —
 73"x20"x73"
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 619



Electrical Conduit Fittings
 — Description —
 2 pallets of parts
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 620



Electrical Fittings and Fuses
 — Description —
 assortment of fuses and parts.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 621



Electrical Wiring
 — Description —
 Large assortment of tooling wire.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 622



Electrical Wiring and Rack
 — Description —
 Misc. wires and steel rack to hold wire coils
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 623



Heavy Duty Electrical Wires and Conduit
 — Description —
 sealite conduit .
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 624



Exit Lights, Bulbs, and Misc. Parts
 — Description —
 Exit lights, misc. lightbulbs, breakers, switches, etc.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 625



Misc. Machine Parts, Electrical Parts
 — Description —
 Switches, Buttons, Relays and timers plus more.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 626



Misc Loose Wires
 — Description —
 Heavy electrical wires.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 627



Chains and Bearings
 — Description —
 Roller chain, misc. new bearings.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 628



Lubricant and Grease
 — Description — 7 Tubes No. 2 Mystik HighTemp. Grease, 4 bottles Lubriplate APG-80W-90, assorted other lubricants
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 629



Grease Guns
 — Description — 6 grease guns, 1 pneumatic and 5 hand operated
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 630



Monitor SMU Silo Monitoring Unit
 — Description — Measures contents of dust bin up to 22', Bluetooth capabilities Eligible for free loadout

LOT 631



Monitor SMU Silo Monitoring Unit
 — Description — Measures contents of dust bin up to 22', Bluetooth capabilities Eligible for free loadout

LOT 632



Monitor SMU Silo Monitoring Unit
 — Description — Measures contents of dust bin up to 22', Bluetooth capabilities Eligible for free loadout

LOT 633



Monitor SMU Silo Monitoring Unit
 — Description — Measures contents of dust bin up to 22', Bluetooth capabilities Eligible for free loadout

LOT 634



Monitor SMU Silo Monitoring Unit
 — Description — Measures contents of dust bin up to 22', Bluetooth capabilities Eligible for free loadout

LOT 635



Bridgeport 20820 Milling Machine
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: J9824. —
 Seller Statement — Powered by 1 1/2 hp electric motor, Overall dimensions: 48"x41"x87", Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 636



Grizzly G7948 Floor Drill Press
 — Specifications & Features — Serial #: 10298. —
 Seller Statement — 5/8" chuck, Spindle travel: 4 3/4", 1.5 hp motor Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 637



Grizzly G0708 Blast Cabinet
 — Description — 24"x48", Foot pedal control,
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 638



Enco 110-1351 Lathe
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 1997. Make: Enco.
 Model: 110-1351. Serial #: 16615. — Seller Statement —
 13x40 gear head, lots of tooling bits. TPactools 2 axis DRO
 controls ,Includes stool Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 639



Ingersoll Rand 2475 Air Compressor
 — Specifications & Features —
 Make: Ingersol Rand. Model: 2475. Serial #: 7015030.
 — Seller Statement — 80 gallon tank, electric drive
 Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 640



**Steel Work Bench with 14" Milwaukee Abrasive Cutoff
 Machines and Delta Bench Grinder** — Description —
 6'x25"x3' workbench with metal hood behind cut off
 machines, Two 14" cut off machines, One 8" Delta
 variable speed Grinder, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 641



Steel Sawhorses
 — Description — Set of 2, 60" wide and 33 1/2" high
 Eligible for free loadout



Remember!

to register
 for phone
 bidding
 before auction
 day by calling
 the office
 at 574.825.0704
 ext 5.

**You may request
 a permanent bidder number.**

**If approved, this will allow you
 to bid at future auctions without calling
 to re-register.**

LOT 642



Sawhorses
— Description — 48" x 36" steel saw horses
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 643



Elite Metal
— Specifications & Features —
Year: 1993. Make: Elite. Model: EBS 180.
— Seller Statement — 7" x 12" square capacity ,
out feed rolls , 4 support stands , 2 new extra blades,
Rigging or Loading fee wil apply

LOT 644



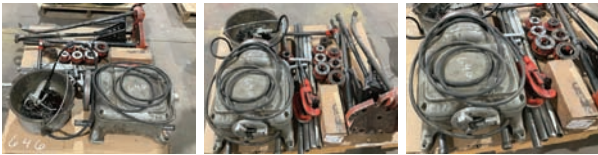
Delco Cleaning Systems
— Description — Hot water pressure washer,
110 electric, Eligible for free loadout

LOT 645



Napa Pressure Washer
— Description — Super 13-90 Hot Box, hot water
pressure washer, 220v single phase, cond. unknown
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 646



Ridgid Pipe Threader
— Description — Ridgid 400 power head ,
1/2" to 2" dies, tripod vise, oil pan.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 647



Miller Welder
— Specifications & Features — Make: Miller. Model:
Bobcat 250. Serial #: LB259364. Engine: Onan. Fuel:
Gas. Meter Reads: 2820. Horsepower: 20. — Seller
Statement — Mounted on skid , cutting torch with tanks
included, 10,000 watt generator, 250 amp welder,
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 648



Welding Curtains
— Description — 3 pc 6' x 8' , 3 pc 6' x 6' .
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 649



Jobsmart Parts Washer
— Description — 20 gal, electric pump.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 650



Tool Lot
— Description —
Harper torch Tank Cart,
sack cart, floor jack,
creeper.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 651



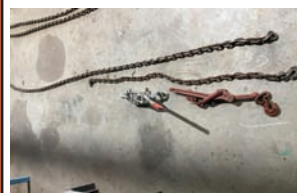
Shop Vacs
— Description —
Craftsman 16 gallon and
Shop-Vac 5 gal.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 652



Logging Chains
— Description —
1 pc 3/8" x 22',
1 pc 3/8" x 16' with hooks.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 653



Winch, Boomer and Chain
— Description —
2 pc chain, cable
comalong, chain boomer
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 654



Extension Cord
— Description —
Heavy cord
approximately 50'
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 655



Extension Cord
— Description —
Heavy cord
approximately 75'
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 656



Millermatic 252 Welder
— Specifications & Features
— Year: 2017. Make: Miller.
Model: Millermatic 252.
Serial #: MH250394N. —
Seller Statement —
Extra wire and parts.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 657



Lincoln/Electric
— Specifications & Features
— Make: Lincoln/Electric.
Model: AC-225. Serial #: 11074. — Seller Statement —
Stick welder, 230v. Single ph.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 658



Welder Extension Cord
— Description —
220v. Approximately 50'
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 659



ALC Sandy Jet Abrasive
Blaster
— Specifications & Features
— Make: Sandy Jet. Model: F-100DM 40002. Serial #: 3
buckets abrasives.. — Seller
Statement — Portable unit.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 660



Sentry Fire Extinguishers
— Description —
5 dry chemical
extinguishers, good
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 661



Mr Heater Space Heater
— Description —
175,000 btu. Portable.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 662



Steel Worktable with Vise
— Description —
8' x 48" top, 6 inch vise ,
three hammers
and 15 clamps .
Half inch steel top.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 663



Porter Cable Disc/Belt
Sander
— Description —
4" belt and 8 inch disc
sander. electric drive.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 664



Delta 8" Bench Grinder
— Description —
Daul arbor, one side has
wire brush
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 665



Milwaukee Grinder
— Description —
4.5" grinder with extra
wheels and shield.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 666



Tool Lot
— Description —
Air Hose, electric cord
and clamps.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 668



Water Jugs
— Description —
Eight 5 gallon jugs
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 694



FoxJet Printer
— Description —
Material code printer,
mounts on machine to
print stock barcodes on
material as it's
manufactured.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 695



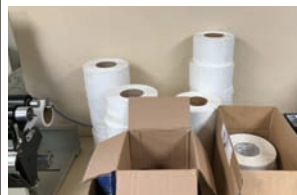
Zebra ZT410 Jet Printer
— Description —
#ZT41042-T010000Z,
Label printer
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 696



Zebra 105SL Label Printer
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 697



Blank Labels
— Description —
1 1/2" and 4" label stock
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 700



Counter Top Stock
— Description —
7 pc. 86" x 25 x 1 1/2" R.O.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 701



Counter Tops
— Description —
2 pc 8' x 25" x 1 5/16" R.O.
5 pc 6' x 25" x 1 3/4" #2
R.O. 2 pc 94" x 25" 1 1/2"
x R.o.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 702



Counter Tops
— Description — 1 pc 122" x
12 1/4" x 1 11/16" W.O. 1 pc
125" x 17" x 1 1/2" w.o. 1 pc
73 1/2" x 36 1/2" x 1 1/2" w.o.
One piece one 44" x 25" x 1"
red oak. 2 pc 72" x 36" x 1 1/
2" red oak.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 703



Counter Top Stock
— Description — 1 pc 76" x
36" x 1 3/4" red Oak. 2 pc 25"
x 8' x 1 1/2", 1 pc 74" x 25 1/
2" x 1 1/2 inch red oak. 1 pc
97" x 17 1/2" x 11/2 red oak. 1
1/2 inch glue up stock,
random width , 20" to 78"
long. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 704



Poplar Boards
— Description —
2 skids ,
1332 pc 24" x 5 1/2" x 3/4"
Poplar.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 705



Poplar Stock
— Description —
963 pieces 4' x 3" x 1"
1500 pieces 4' x 2" x 1".
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 706



Stair Risers
— Description —
340 pieces
48" x 7 1/2" x 4/4 Hickory
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 707



Board Stock
— Description —
84 pieces 1" x 3" x 24" red
oak. 192 pieces 1" x 12" x
24". Red oak
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 708



Stair Risers
— Description —
120 pieces, 42" risers
Hickory. 240 pieces
36" risers Hickory.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 709



Poplar Boards
— Description —
566 pieces 4' x 2" x 1",
1068 pieces 2' x 3" x 1",
769 pieces 2' x 2" x 1",
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 710



Poplar Panels
— Description —
704 pieces 2" x 12" x 1",
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 711



Pine Support Boards
— Description —
2646 pieces
1" x 1 1/2" x 36"
pine boards.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 712



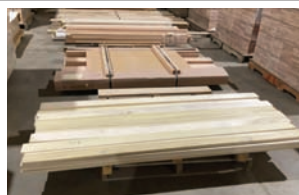
Stair Risers
— Description —
375 pieces
48" x 7 1/2" x 3/4"
Hickory risers,
#2 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 713



Red Oak Boards
— Description —
336 pieces 4" x 6" x 3/4".
320 pieces 1/2" x 4" x 24".
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 714



Red Oak and Poplar
Boards
— Description —
Random bits and pieces of
poplar and Red Oak
boards. Four skids.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 715



Counter Top Stock
— Description —
1 1/2" glue ups. Cut off
pieces, random width and
length red Oak.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 716



Hand Rail Moulding
— Description —
306 pieces 2 1/4" x 6'
red oak.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 719



Red Oak Boards
— Description —
1000 pc
36" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" finger
jointed stock.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 720



Hickory Stair Risers
— Description —
240 pieces,
36" x 7 1/2" x 3/4" Hickory.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 723



Red Oak Boards
— Description —
1843 pieces,
24" x 3" x 3/4".
1120 pieces, 24" x 6" x 3/4"
814 pieces, 24" x 6" x 3/4"
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 726



Board Stock
— Description —
319 bd ft. 36" x 7 1/2" x 3/4" #2
risers. 1 skid assortment of 2
1/2" stair treads. White Oak
#2. 20 pc 91/4" x 48" x 3/
4".r.o. Eligible for free loadout

LOT 727



Stair Treads
— Description — 36" x 11 1/2"
retro #2, 282 bd ft . 24 pc 36"
x 11 1/2" x 5/8" r.o. 19 pc 38"
x 11 1/2" x 1 1/2" w.o. #2 14
pc 36" x 11 1/2" x 1" Hickory.
14 pc 36" x 11 1/2" x 1"R.O.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 729



Risers and Parts
— Description —
525 pc trim boards,
3 1/2" x 36"
240 pc 48" x 7 1/2" x 3/4"
r.o. 838 38" x 3 1/4"
end arm rest, r.o.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 730



Red Oak Parts
— Description —
Skid with 26" x 3" x 2"
parts. 1024 pc
37" x 2 3/4" x 3/4"
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 731



Stair Treads
— Description —
62 pc 42" x 11 1/2" x 3/4" w.o.
Rounded treads . 65 pc 48" x
11 1/2" x 3/4" r.o. Rounded
treads. 220 pc 36" x 7 1/2" x
3/4" hickory risers. 1 skid with
assortment of treads.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 732



Stair Risers and Parts
— Description —
175 pieces 38 inch
end aprons.
Eligible for free loadout

LOT 733



Stair Treads and End Aprons
 — Description —
 15 piece 72" x 11 1/2" x 3/4"
 w.o. rounded treads. 8 piece
 72" x 11 1/2" x 3/4" red oak
 rounded treads. 319 pc. 3 1/2"
 x 38" end aprons. R.o.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 735



Red Oak Panels
 — Description —
 30 pc 37" x 37" x 1 1/16"
 glue ups R.O.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 736



Misc. Wood
 — Description —
 9 skids of parts , poplar,
 R. O. and Sicamore.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 738



Counter Top Panels
 — Description —
 23 pieces
 12" x 12" x 1 1/2" red oak.
 9 pc 25" x 46" x 1 1/2"
 3 pc 37" x 37" x 1" white oak .
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 739



Panels
 — Description —
 9 pc pine 48" x 11.5" x 1" pine
 treads, 23 pc 76" x 24" x 5/8" r.o.
 17 pieces 76" x 20" x 5/8" red
 Oak. 34 pieces 6' x 7 1/2" x 3/
 4" Hickory. 4 pc 72" x 11 1/2" x 3/
 4" red oak. 6 pc 8' x 22" x 3/4"
 Red Oak Eligible for free loadout

LOT 740



Sicomore Rippings
 — Description —
 8/4 random width up to 10'
 long rippings.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 741



Red Oak Stair Rail
 — Description —
 2 1/4" x 2 1/2" random
 length up to 16'.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 742



Poplar Stair Rail
 — Description —
 1 3/4" round and
 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"
 random length.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 743



Red Oak Stair Rail
 — Description —
 1 3/4" round and 1 1/4"
 square, random length,
 1 skid 1 1/4" x 8' and 12'
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 744



Misc. Red Oak Trim
 — Description —
 Misc. moldings
 up to 16' long
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 745



Misc. Moldings
 — Description —
 4 packs of trim, 1 up to 16',
 3 packs 12' trim and some
 loose prefinished trim
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 746



Card Board Sheets
 — Description —
 Assortment of sizes ,
 66" x 8' plus some
 smaller ones.
 Eligible for free loadout

LOT 780



Firewood

LOT 781



Self Dumping Hoppers
 — Description —
 2 open end self dumping
 hoppers. Dimensions
 120" x 56" x 42".

Sell with 



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Small items must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- “Personal Property” means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.
- “Pick-up” means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.
- “Private Sale” means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller’s behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).
- “Private Sale Price” means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.
- “Property” means the Real Property and the Personal Property.
- “Purchase Price” means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer’s Premium.
- “Registered Bidder” means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.
- “Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.
- “Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.**
- “Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.
- “Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.
- “Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.
- “Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).
- “Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.
- “Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.
3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.
4. **Governing Law.**
- 1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.
5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.
6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.
7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.
8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.
9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.
10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:
- 10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.
- 10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.
- 10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive.
- 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen the bidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.
26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickupsite, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused by Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
- 39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
- 40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
- 41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
- 42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana.; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
- 43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses 

Indiana

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• June 8/WoodRing
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• June 19/Heritage Oak LLC
Sarcoxie, MO



• June 9/IronRing
Online & Phone Bidding Only



• June 22/WoodRing
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• June 26/Michiana Equipment Auction
Middlebury, IN



• July 14/IronRing
Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!

• June 15/WoodRing
Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• August 11/IronRing
Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!



2024 AirBurners S116R

Sold for \$115,000
IronRing - 5.12.26

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

Dollars go farther
when accompanied by
some sense.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information.

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

Trucking Services:

- US Logistics
 - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
 - Phone: (570) 660-4246

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: (712) 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: [6-digit date of auction] For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to *pause or restart*, press 4 to *rewind* 2 minutes, press 6 to *fast forward* 2 minutes.

Sawmill Exchange
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$70,000

IndFas Rental & Sales - 5.8.26



\$60,000

IndFas Rental & Sales - 5.8.26



\$43,000

IndFas Rental & Sales - 5.8.26

Bright Star did a great job helping with all the cleaning, cataloguing, etc. and getting things ready for the auction. Also, did a great job on the advertising! With all their help, it made it a lot easier and we had a great auction! - Andrew Y., Oak Ridge Lumber

BRIGHT STAR
— AUCTIONS —

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR